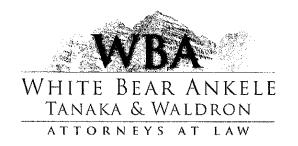
WILLIAM P. ANKELE, JR.
JENNIFER GRUBER TANAKA
CLINT C. WALDRON
KRISTIN BOWERS TOMPKINS
ROBERT G. ROGERS
BLAIR M. DICKHONER

OF COUNSEL: KRISTEN D. BEAR K. SEAN ALLEN GEORGE M. ROWLEY



ZACHARY P. WHITE
TRISHA K. HARRIS
HEATHER L. HARTUNG
MEGAN J. MURPHY
EVE M. GRINA
ALLISON C. FOGG
JENNIFER C. ROGERS
LAURA S. HEINRICH

June 26, 2019

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Douglas County Clerk and Recorder 301 Wilcox Street Castle Rock, CO 80104

> Re: Lanterns Metropolitan District Nos. 1-5 Filing of Corrected Service Plan

Dear Clerk and Recorder:

Pursuant to Section 32-1-306, C.R.S., please find enclosed a copy of the approved Corrected Consolidated Service Plan for the Lanterns Metropolitan District Nos. 1-5 (the "Service Plan"). Please note that the Service Plan is not for recording; it is being provided pursuant to statute to be maintained as a public record for public inspection.

Please feel free to contact us with any questions. Thank you.

Sincerely,

White Bear Ankele Tanaka & Waldron

Allison L. Hanson Senior Paralegal

Enclosure

:						
					•	
	•					

# SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICE PLAN FOR LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1

#### **AND**

FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICE PLAN FOR LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2

#### AND

FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICE PLAN FOR LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3

#### **AND**

# SERVICE PLAN FOR LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4

#### AND

# SERVICE PLAN FOR LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5

Prepared By:

White Bear Ankele Tanaka & Waldron, Professional Corporation 2154 E. Commons Avenue, Suite 2000 Centennial, Colorado 80122

Approved August 21, 2018
With Exhibit A Corrected and Approved
May 13, 2019,
effective *nunc pro tunc* to August 21, 2018

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	BACKGROUND	. 1
II.	SERVICE PLAN PURPOSE  A. Events Necessitating the Amendment of the Original Service Plan.  B. Impact on Ability to Develop Capital Facilities.  C. Effect on Ability to Retire Outstanding Debt.  D. Revised Financial Plan.  E. Financial Impact on Existing Residents.  F. Updated Capital Plan.  G. Alternatives to Approval of Service Plan Amendments.	.2 .2 .2 .3
III.	INTRODUCTION  A. Purpose and Intent  B. Need for the Districts.  C. Objective of the Town Regarding Service Plan.  D. Notice of meetings	4 4 5
IV.	DEFINITIONS	. 5
V.	BOUNDARIES	. 7
VI.	PROPOSED LAND USE/POPULATION PROJECTIONS/ASSESSED VALUATION	. 8
VII.	DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED POWERS, IMPROVEMENTS AND SERVICES  A. Powers of the Districts and Service Plan Amendment.  1. Operations and Maintenance Limitation  2. Fire Protection Limitation  3. Construction Standards Limitation  4. Privately Placed Debt Limitation  5. Inclusion Limitation  6. Overlap Limitation  7. Total Debt Issuance Limitation  8. Consolidation Limitation  9. Bankruptcy Limitation  10. Service Plan Amendment Requirement  B. Preliminary Engineering Survey  C. Other Powers  D. Facilities to be Constructed and/or Acquired  E. Multiple District Structure	8 8 9 9 9 9 10 10 10
VIII.	FINANCIAL PLAN  A. General  B. Maximum Voted Interest Rate and Maximum Underwriting Discount  C. Maximum Debt Mill Levy  D. Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term.  E. Debt Repayment Sources.	12 12 12 13

	F. G. H.	Security for Debt	. 14 . 14 . 14
IX.	ANNI A	JAL REPORTGeneral	. 14 . 14
	В.	Reporting of Significant Events	. 15
Χ.	DISSO	OLUTION	. 16
XI.	DISC	LOSURE TO PURCHASERS	. 16
XII.	INTE	RGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT	. 16
XIII.	CON	CLUSION	. 16

# LIST OF EXHIBITS

**EXHIBIT A** District Nos. 1-5 Legal Description

District Nos. 1-5 Boundary Map **EXHIBIT B** 

**EXHIBIT C** Town of Castle Rock Vicinity Map

EXHIBIT D Proof of Ownership

**EXHIBIT** E Current and Initial Board of Directors

**EXHIBIT F** Form of Intergovernmental Agreement between the Districts and the Town of Castle Rock

**EXHIBIT G** Capital Plan

EXHIBIT H Financial Plan

# I. BACKGROUND

The Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1 was approved by the Town on October 13, 2002 (the "Original Service Plan"), as amended by a First Amended and Restated Service Plan approved by the Town on September 16, 2014 (the "Amended Service Plan"). The Service Plans for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 2 and Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 3 were submitted concurrently with the Amended Service Plan, and were approved by the Town on September 16, 2014 (collectively, the "Previous Service Plans"). Since that date, no development has occurred within the Project.

This Second Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1, First Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 2, First Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 3, Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 4, and Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 5 (collectively, the "Service Plan") is in compliance with the Special District Act and Chapter 11 of the Town Code.

The following items are included in this Service Plan:

- A. Any information or documentation required under the applicable provisions of the Special District Act;
- B. Changes to information, assumptions or projects furnished in conjunction with the Previous Service Plans:
- C. A detailed explanation of the activity, events or conditions which resulted in the necessity of this Service Plan, including what action was taken or alternatives considered, if any, by the Districts to avoid the action, event or condition;
- D. The impact of the Service Plan on the Districts' ability to develop the capital facilities and infrastructure necessary to meet their capital development plan;
- E. The effect of the Service Plan on the Districts' ability to retire, as scheduled, their outstanding financial obligations and their ability to issue and market additional indebtedness to finance additional capital expenditures;
- F. A current financial plan for the Districts reflecting the approximate development absorption rates anticipated within the Service Area, projected District annual revenues and expenditures based upon such projected absorption rates, debt issuance and amortization schedules, and a projection of anticipated capital outlays;
  - G. The financial impact of the Service Plan on existing residents of the Districts;
  - H. An updated five-year capital improvement plan; and

I. What alternatives or options are available to the Districts if the requested amendment is not approved.

# II. SERVICE PLAN PURPOSE

The Districts are requesting approval of this Service Plan to: (1) change the scope of public improvements and services the Districts will be authorized to provide to their residents consistent with current development plans and build-out projections; (2) revise the District's Financial Plan to demonstrate the Districts' ability to finance such public improvements and services; and (3) provide for the organization of Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 4 and Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 5.

Upon approval by the Town, this Service Plan shall supersede and replace the Previous Service Plans in their entirety.

# A. Events Necessitating the Amendment of the Original Service Plan.

As noted previously, development as anticipated in the Previous Service Plans has not occurred, and land use plans have been amended. Amendments to the Previous Service Plans as set forth herein are necessary to conform the Districts' authority to provide for the public improvements and services with the updated development plans and build-out projections.

The Service Area encompasses the collective District boundaries. District Nos. 1-3 are authorized to implement the Capital Plan and Financial Plan within their respective boundaries. District No. 4 and District No. 5 are being organized to provide operations and maintenance services to the Service Area and will function as overlay districts that will share boundaries with District Nos. 1-3. District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall not be permitted to issue Debt without Town consent but are permitted to own, operate, and maintain Public Improvements and impose an ad valorem property tax mill levy to fund operations and maintenance services.

# B. <u>Impact on Ability to Develop Capital Facilities.</u>

This Service Plan includes a revised Capital Plan which matches the anticipated public infrastructure needs of the Project. This Service Plan will facilitate the issuance of bonds necessary to finance and construct the public infrastructure for the Project.

# C. <u>Effect on Ability to Retire Outstanding Debt.</u>

The Districts have no outstanding general obligation debt. This Service Plan will facilitate the issuance of Debt. This Service Plan includes a revised Financial Plan which demonstrates the Districts' ability to finance the necessary public infrastructure for the Project based on the current build-out projections for the Project.

# D. Revised Financial Plan.

A revised Financial Plan reflecting the approximate development absorption rates, projected annual revenues and expenditures, anticipated debt issuances and amortization schedules

and a projection of anticipated capital outlays for the construction of public improvements and facilities to serve the Project is set forth in **Exhibit C**. The parameters in the Financial Plan are based upon current estimates and will change based on actual development of the Project. The Financial Plan is one projection of the issuance of Debt by District Nos. 1-3 based on certain development assumptions. It is expected that actual development (including, but not limited to product types, market values, and absorption rates) will vary from that projected and illustrated in the Financial Plan, which variations and deviations shall not constitute a material modification of this Service Plan.

# E. Financial Impact on Existing Residents.

At this time, no residents live in the Districts. Therefore, this Service Plan will not impact existing residents.

# F. Updated Capital Plan.

An updated capital improvements plan for the area to be served by the Districts is set forth in **Exhibit B**.

# G. Alternatives to Approval of Service Plan Amendments.

If approval for this Service Plan is not granted, the Districts will not have the legal authority or financial capacity to provide necessary public infrastructure and services to future residents of the Project. The Boards of Directors of the existing Districts have considered other alternatives to address the needs of the Project and have determined that approval of the amendments to the Previous Service Plans as set forth herein will best serve the needs of the future residents and taxpayers of the Districts.

# III. INTRODUCTION

# A. <u>Purpose and Intent.</u>

The purpose of the Districts will be to provide all or a portion of Public Improvements as further defined and described in this Service Plan (within and without the Districts' boundaries as will be determined by a District's Board to be in the best interest of the District and in accordance with the Service Plan), for the benefit of the residents and taxpayers located within the Project. District Nos. 1-3 will finance the construction or acquisition of all or a part of the Public Improvements. District Nos. 1-3 are authorized to implement the Capital Plan and Financial Plan within their respective boundaries. District No. 4 and District No. 5 are being organized to provide operations and maintenance services to the Service Area and will function as overlay districts. Any reference to "Districts" in this Service Plan incorporates by reference the limited authority and purposes of District Nos. 4 and 5 set forth above. The Districts shall also be authorized, but not required, to provide covenant enforcement and design review services in accordance with state statute. Upon completion to Town standards, the Districts will convey or cause to be conveyed to the Town such improvements constructed or acquired by the District in accordance with Town Land Use Approvals. The Districts are independent units of local

government, separate and distinct from the Town, and, except as may otherwise be provided for by State or local law or this Service Plan, their activities are subject to review by the Town only insofar as they may deviate in a material matter from the requirements of the Service Plan and the Town Code.

This Service Plan is submitted in accordance with Special District Act and Chapter 11 of the Town Code. It defines the powers and authorities of the Districts and describes the limitations and restrictions placed thereon.

# B. Need for the Districts.

The Project is currently vacant and is not presently served with the facilities and/or services proposed to be provided by the Districts, nor does the Town nor any other special district have any plans to provide such services within a reasonable time and on a comparable basis. There are currently no other governmental entities, including the Town, located in the immediate vicinity of the Districts that consider it desirable, feasible or practical to undertake the planning, design, acquisition, construction, installation, relocation, redevelopment and financing of the Public Improvements needed for the Project. The Districts are therefore necessary in order for the Public Improvements required for the Project to be provided in the most economic manner possible. Approval of this Service Plan shall not indicate, implicitly or expressly, that any land use applications now on file with the Town or any land use applications filed in the future will be approved by the Town.

# C. Objective of the Town Regarding Service Plan.

The Town's objective in approving the Service Plan for the Districts is to authorize the Districts to provide for the planning, design, acquisition, demolition, construction, installation, relocation, redevelopment and financing of the Public Improvements for the Project, *inter alia*, from the proceeds of Debt to be issued by the District Nos. 1-3. All Debt is expected to be repaid by taxes imposed and collected for no longer than the Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term and at a mill levy no higher than the Maximum Debt Mill Levy, and/or repaid by Development Fees as limited by Section VIII.E. Debt which is issued within these parameters will insulate property owners from excessive tax and fee burdens to support the servicing of the Debt and will result in a timely and reasonable discharge of the Debt.

This Service Plan is intended to establish a limited purpose for the Districts and financial constraints that are not to be violated under any circumstances. The primary purpose is to provide for the Public Improvements associated with development and regional needs.

It is the intent of this Service Plan to assure that no property bear an economic burden that is greater than that associated with the Maximum Debt Mill Levy in amount and that no property bear an economic burden for Debt that is greater than that associated with the Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term in duration even under bankruptcy or other unusual situations. Generally, the cost of Public Improvements that cannot be funded within these parameters are not costs to be paid by the Districts. District Nos. 1-3 are authorized to implement the Capital Plan and Financial Plan within their respective boundaries. District No. 4 and District

No. 5 are being organized to provide operations and maintenance services to the Service Area and will function as overlay districts that will share boundaries with District Nos. 1-3.

# D. Notice of meetings

A copy of the written notice for every regular or special meeting of the Districts will be delivered to the Town Clerk at least three (3) days prior to such meeting.

# IV. **DEFINITIONS**

In this Service Plan, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated below, unless the context hereof clearly requires otherwise:

<u>Board</u>: means the board of directors of one District or the boards of directors of all Districts, in the aggregate, as the context may require.

<u>Capital Plan</u>: means the capital plan attached hereto as **Exhibit G** and referenced in Section VII which includes (i) a description of the type of capital facilities to be developed by the District; (ii) an estimate of the cost of the proposed facilities; and (iii) a capital expenditure plan correlating expenditures with development.

<u>Debt</u>: means bonds or other obligations for the payment of which any District has promised to impose an *ad valorem* property tax mill levy. The definition of Debt shall not include intergovernmental agreements that do not contain a pledge of an ad valorem property tax mill levy between and among any of the Districts.

<u>Development Fee:</u> means the one-time development fee imposed by the Districts on a perunit basis, at or prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for the unit, to assist with the planning, development, and financing of the Public Improvements, subject to the limitations set forth in Section VIII.E of the Service Plan. The Development Fee may be used to finance, plan, acquire, and construct the Public Improvements, and pay debt service.

<u>District</u>: means any one of the Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1 through No. 5.

<u>District Boundaries</u>: means the legal boundaries of the Districts as described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto.

<u>District Boundary Map</u>: means the map attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, describing the boundaries of the Districts.

District No. 1: means Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1.

<u>District No. 2</u>: means Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 2.

District No. 3: means Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 3.

<u>District No. 4</u>: means Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 4.

<u>District No. 5</u>: means Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 5.

<u>District Nos. 1-3</u>: means District No. 1, District No. 2, and District No. 3.

<u>Districts</u>: means District No. 1, District No. 2, District No. 3, District No. 4, and District No. 5 collectively.

End User: means any third-party homeowner or tenant of any homeowner occupying or intending to occupy a Residential Unit.

External Financial Advisor: means a consultant that: (i) advises Colorado governmental entities on matters relating to the issuance of securities by Colorado governmental entities, including matters such as the pricing, sales and marketing of such securities and the procuring of bond ratings, credit enhancement and insurance in respect of such securities; (ii) shall be an underwriter, investment banker, or individual listed as a public finance advisor in the Bond Buyer's Municipal Market Place; and (iii) is not an officer or employee of the District and has not been otherwise engaged to provide services in connection with the transaction related to the applicable Debt.

<u>Financial Plan</u>: means the financial plan attached as **Exhibit H** and referenced in Section VIII which describes generally (i) how the Public Improvements are anticipated to be financed; (ii) how the Debt is expected to be incurred; and (iii) the estimated operating revenue derived from property taxes for the first budget year. The financial plan is based upon current estimates and will change based on actual development of the Project.

Maximum Aggregate Mill Levy: means the maximum aggregate levy the Districts are permitted to impose as set forth in Section VIII.H below.

Maximum Debt Mill Levy: means the maximum mill levy District Nos. 1-3 are permitted to impose for payment of Debt as set forth in Section VIII.C below.

Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term: means the maximum term for imposition of a debt service mill levy on a particular property as set forth in Section VIII.D below.

Original Service Plans: means the First Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1, approved by the Town on September 16, 2014, the Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 2, approved by the Town on September 16, 2014, and the Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 3, approved by the Town on September 16, 2014.

<u>Project</u>: means the development or property commonly referred to as the Lanterns.

<u>Public Improvements</u>: means a part or all of the improvements authorized to be planned, designed, acquired, constructed, installed, relocated, redeveloped and financed as generally described in the Special District Act, except as specifically limited in Section VII below,

to serve the future taxpayers and inhabitants of the Service Area as determined by the Board of one or more of the Districts.

<u>Residential Unit:</u> means each residential dwelling unit (including, without limitation, condominiums, townhomes, and any other attached dwelling unit and detached single family dwelling units) located within the District Boundaries which has been transferred to an End User.

Service Area: means the property within the collective District Boundaries.

Service Plan: means this service plan for the Districts approved by Town Council.

<u>Service Plan Amendment</u>: means an amendment to the Service Plan approved by Town Council in accordance with the Town Code and applicable state law.

Special District Act: means Section 32-1-101, et seq., of the Colorado Revised Statutes, as amended from time to time.

State: means the State of Colorado.

<u>Taxable Property</u>: means real or personal property within the Service Area subject to ad valorem taxes imposed by the Districts.

Town: means the Town of Castle Rock, Colorado.

<u>Town Code</u>: means the Municipal Code of the Town of Castle Rock, Colorado.

Town Council: means the Town Council of the Town of Castle Rock, Colorado.

Town Land Use Approvals: means a development plan, process established by the Town (including but not limited to approval of a final plat, minor development plat or site plan), or agreement with the Town which identifies, among other things, Public Improvements necessary for facilitating development for property within the Service Area, as approved by the Town pursuant to the Town Code, and as may be amended pursuant to the Town Code from time to time.

# V. BOUNDARIES

The area of the District Boundaries includes approximately 605 acres. A legal description of the District Boundaries is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. A District Boundary Map is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.A vicinity map is attached hereto as **Exhibit C**. It is anticipated that a District's boundaries may change from time to time, within the Service Area, as it undergoes inclusions and exclusions pursuant to Section 32-1-401, et seq., C.R.S., and Section 32-1-501, et seq., C.R.S., subject to the limitations set forth in Article VII below.

# VI. PROPOSED LAND USE/POPULATION PROJECTIONS/ASSESSED VALUATION

The Service Area consists of approximately 605 acres of vacant land, which is the entirety of the Project. District No. 1 consists of approximately 272 acres, District No. 2 consists of approximately 192 acres, District No. 3 consists of approximately 141 acres, District No. 4 consists of approximately 335 acres, and District No. 5 consists of approximately 270 acres. The current assessed valuation of the Service Area is \$0 for purposes of this Service Plan and, at build out, is expected to be sufficient to reasonably discharge the Debt under the Financial Plan. The population of the Districts at build-out is estimated to be approximately 3,000 people. The projected build-out for the Service Area is set forth in the Financial Plan attached hereto as Exhibit H.

Approval of this Service Plan by the Town does not imply approval of the development of a specific area within the Districts, nor does it imply approval of the number of residential units identified in this Service Plan or any of the exhibits attached thereto, unless the same is contained within Town Land Use Approvals.

#### VII. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED POWERS, IMPROVEMENTS AND SERVICES

#### A. Powers of the Districts and Service Plan Amendment.

The Districts shall have the power and authority to provide the Public Improvements and related operation and maintenance services within and without the boundaries of the Districts as such power and authority is described in the Special District Act, and other applicable statutes, common law and the Constitution, subject to the limitations set forth herein.

- 1. Operations and Maintenance Limitation. The purpose of the Districts is to plan for, design, acquire, construct, install, relocate, redevelop and finance the Public Improvements. District Nos. 1-3 are authorized to implement the Capital Plan and Financial Plan within their respective boundaries. District No. 4 and District No. 5 are being organized to provide operations and maintenance services to the Service Area and will function as overlay districts. The Districts shall dedicate the Public Improvements to the Town or other appropriate jurisdiction or owners association in a manner consistent with the Town Land Use Approvals and other rules and regulations of the Town and applicable provisions of the Town Code. The Districts shall be authorized, but not obligated, to own, operate and maintain Public Improvements not otherwise dedicated to the Town or other public entity.
- 2. <u>Fire Protection Limitation</u>. The Districts shall not be authorized to plan for, design, acquire, construct, install, relocate, redevelop, finance, operate or maintain fire protection facilities or services, unless such facilities and services are provided pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement with the Town. The authority to plan for, design, acquire, construct, install, relocate, redevelop or finance fire hydrants and related improvements installed as part of the water system shall not be limited by this provision. The Project will obtain its fire protection and emergency response services from the Town.

- 3. <u>Construction Standards Limitation</u>. The Districts will ensure that Public Improvements constructed by the Districts are designed and constructed in accordance with the standards and specifications of the Town and of other governmental entities having proper jurisdiction, including the Colorado Department of Health, and other applicable local, state or federal agencies. The Districts will obtain the Town's approval of civil engineering plans and will obtain applicable permits for construction and installation of Public Improvements prior to performing such work.
- 4. <u>Privately Placed Debt Limitation</u>. Prior to the issuance of any privately placed Debt, District Nos. 1-3 will obtain the certification of an External Financial Advisor substantially as follows:

We are [I am] an External Financial Advisor within the meaning of the District's Service Plan.

We [I] certify that (1) the net effective interest rate (calculated as defined in Section 32-1-103(12), C.R.S.) to be borne by [insert the designation of the Debt] does not exceed a reasonable current [tax-exempt] [taxable] interest rate, using criteria deemed appropriate by us [me] and based upon our [my] analysis of comparable high yield securities; and (2) the structure of [insert designation of the Debt], including maturities and early redemption provisions, is reasonable considering the financial circumstances of the District.

- 5. <u>Inclusion Limitation</u>. The Districts shall not include within any of their boundaries any property outside the Service Area without the prior written consent of the Town.
- 6. Overlap Limitation. The boundaries of the District Nos. 1-3 shall not overlap unless the aggregate mill levy for payment of Debt of the overlapping Districts will not at any time exceed the Maximum Debt Mill Levy of the Districts. Additionally, the Districts shall not consent to the organization of any other district organized under the Special District Act within the Service Area which will overlap the boundaries of the Districts unless the aggregate mill levy for payment of Debt of such proposed districts will not at any time exceed the Maximum Debt Mill Levy of the Districts. In addition, to the extent any District overlaps any other District(s), the total mill levy to be imposed by the Districts to property located in two or more of the Districts shall not exceed the Maximum Aggregate Mill Levy.
- 7. Total Debt Issuance Limitation. District Nos. 1-3 shall not issue Debt in excess of Eighty-Seven Million Dollars (\$87,000,000). The Total Debt Issuance Limitation shall not apply to bonds, loans, notes or other instruments issued for the purpose of refunding, refinancing, reissuing or restructuring outstanding Debt; provided, however, that if the aggregate principal amount of the refunded Debt, the increase in principal amount shall be counted against the Total Debt Issuance Limitation. District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall not be permitted to issue Debt but are permitted to own, operate, and maintain Public Improvements and impose an ad valorem property tax mill levy to fund operations and maintenance services.

- 8. <u>Consolidation Limitation</u>. The Districts shall not file a request with any Court to consolidate with another Title 32 district, other than the Districts, without the prior written consent of the Town.
- 9. <u>Bankruptcy Limitation</u>. All of the limitations contained in this Service Plan, including, but not limited to, those pertaining to the Maximum Debt Mill Levy, Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term and the Development Fee have been established under the authority of the Town to approve a Service Plan with conditions pursuant to Section 32-1-204.5, C.R.S. It is expressly intended that such limitations:
- (a) Shall not be subject to set-aside for any reason or by any court of competent jurisdiction, absent a Service Plan Amendment; and
- (b) Are, together with all other requirements of Colorado law, included in the "political or governmental powers" reserved to the State under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C.) Section 903, and are also included in the "regulatory or electoral approval necessary under applicable nonbankruptcy law" as required for confirmation of a Chapter 9 Bankruptcy Plan under Bankruptcy Code Section 943(b)(6).
- designed with sufficient flexibility to enable the Districts to provide required services and facilities under evolving circumstances without the need for numerous amendments. The Districts may seek formal approval from the Town of modifications to this Service Plan which are not material, but for which the Districts may desire a written amendment and approval by the Town. Such approval may be evidenced by any instrument executed by the Town Manager, Town Attorney, or other designated representative of the Town as to the matters set forth therein and shall be conclusive and final.

# B. <u>Preliminary Engineering Survey.</u>

The Districts shall have authority to provide for the planning, design, acquisition, construction, installation, relocation, redevelopment, maintenance and financing of the Public Improvements within and without the boundaries of the Districts. An estimate of the costs of the Public Improvements which may be planned for, designed, acquired, constructed, installed, relocated, redeveloped, maintained or financed was prepared based upon a preliminary engineering survey and estimates derived from the preliminary zoning on the property in the Service Area and is approximately Sixty-Four Million Seven-Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$64,700,000). The Capital Plan attached hereto as Exhibit G includes a description of the type of capital facilities to be developed by the Districts, an estimate of the cost of the proposed facilities, and a capital expenditure plan correlating expenditures with development. The actual Public Improvements to be constructed will be determined by the Town Land Use Approvals, notwithstanding the Capital Plan, and variations from the Capital Plan shall not constitute a material modification of this Service Plan. All Public Improvements contemplated herein benefit the residents, property owners, and taxpayers of the Districts, and such benefit accrues to such residents, property owners, and taxpayers of the Districts regardless of the specific or general location of the various Public Improvements.

All of the Public Improvements constructed by the Districts will be designed in such a way as to assure that the Public Improvements standards will be compatible with those of the Town and shall be in accordance with the then current Town requirements. All construction cost estimates are based on the assumption that construction conforms to applicable local, State or Federal requirements.

# C. Other Powers.

The Districts shall also have the following authority:

- a. <u>Service Plan Amendments.</u> To seek an amendment to the Service Plan as needed, subject to the appropriate statutory procedures and Town Code.
- b. <u>Phasing, Deferral.</u> Without amending this Service Plan (unless an amendment is required under Title 11 of the Town Code), to defer, forego, reschedule, or restructure the financing of improvements and facilities as anticipated in the Financial Plan, to better accommodate the pace of growth, resource availability, and potential inclusions of property within the Districts, provided that the Maximum Debt Mill Levy and Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term may not be modified.
- c. <u>Additional Services</u>. Except as specifically provided herein, to provide such additional services and exercise such powers as are expressly or impliedly granted by Colorado law.

#### D. Facilities to be Constructed and/or Acquired.

The Districts propose to provide and/or acquire Public Improvements necessary for the Project as set forth in the Town Land Use Approvals. The Capital Plan in **Exhibit B**, attached hereto, provides a general description and preliminary engineering survey, as appropriate, of the currently anticipated on-site or off-site improvements. The Public Improvements generally depicted and described in the Capital Plan has been presented for illustration only, and the exact design, subphasing of construction and location of the Public Improvements will be determined at the time of Town Land Use Approvals and public works approval and such decisions shall not be considered to be a material modification of the Service Plan.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Districts shall have the authority to enter into any intergovernmental agreements deemed necessary to effectuate the long-term plans of the Districts without further approval from the Town. In addition, the Districts shall have the authority to seek electorate authorization to effectuate all purposes set forth in this Service Plan in order to comply with all applicable constitutional and statutory requirements.

#### E. Multiple District Structure.

It is anticipated that the District Nos. 1-3, collectively, will undertake the financing and construction of the Public Improvements. The nature of the functions and services to be provided by each District may be clarified in an intergovernmental agreement between and among the Districts. All such agreements will be designed to help assure the orderly development of the

Public Improvements and essential services in accordance with the requirements of this Service Plan. Notwithstanding anything in this Service Plan to the contrary, District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall not be permitted to issue Debt without Town consent.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, District No. 1 is required to fund and/or construct Public Improvements under existing agreements with Crystal Valley Metropolitan District, Crystal Crossing Metropolitan District, and the Town.

## VIII. <u>FINANCIAL PLAN</u>

#### A. General.

The Districts shall be authorized to provide for the planning, design, acquisition, construction, installation, relocation and/or redevelopment of the Public Improvements from their revenues and by and through the proceeds of Debt to be issued by District Nos. 1-3. The District Nos. 1-3 intend to issue such Debt as District Nos. 1-3 can reasonably pay within the Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term from revenues derived from the Maximum Debt Mill Levy, the Development Fee and other legally available revenues. A Financial Plan is attached hereto as Exhibit H, which provides preliminary projections demonstrating that District Nos. 1-3 can reasonably discharge the proposed Debt, consistent with the requirements of the Special District Act. The total Debt that District Nos. 1-3 shall be permitted to issue shall not exceed Eight-Seven Million Dollars (\$87,000,000) and shall be permitted to be issued on a schedule and in such year or years as District Nos. 1-3 determine shall meet the needs of the Financial Plan referenced above and shall be phased to serve development as it occurs. All bonds and other Debt issued by District Nos. 1-3 may be payable from any and all legally available revenues of District Nos. 1-3, including, but not limited to, general ad valorem taxes, and the Development Fee. Notwithstanding anything in this Service Plan to the contrary, the projections set forth in this Service Plan and the Financial Plan are projections based upon current market conditions. The actual amounts, interest rates, and terms of any Debt will likely change from that reflected in the Financial Plan and each issue of Debt will be based upon the actual conditions existing at the time of issuance, subject to the limitations of the Service Plan.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall not be permitted to issue Debt.

#### B. Maximum Voted Interest Rate and Maximum Underwriting Discount.

The interest rate on any Debt is expected to be the market rate at the time the Debt is issued. In the event of a default, the proposed maximum interest rate on any Debt is not expected to exceed eighteen percent (18%). The proposed maximum underwriting discount will be five percent (5%). Debt, when issued, will comply with all relevant requirements of this Service Plan, State law and Federal law as then applicable to the issuance of public securities.

#### C. <u>Maximum Debt Mill Levy.</u>

The "Maximum Debt Mill Levy" shall be the maximum mill levy a District is permitted to impose upon the taxable property within such District for payment of Debt, and shall

be determined as follows: The Maximum Debt Mill Levy shall not exceed sixty-three and six tenths (63.6) mills provided that if, on or after January 1, 2018, changes are made in the method of calculating assessed valuation or any constitutionally mandated tax credit, cut or abatement; the mill levy limitation applicable to such Debt may be increased or decreased to reflect such changes, such increases or decreases to be determined by the Board in good faith (such determination to be binding and final) so that to the extent possible, the actual tax revenues generated by the mill levy, as adjusted for changes occurring after January 1, 2018, are neither diminished nor enhanced as a result of such changes. For purposes of the foregoing, a change in residential rate as defined in § 39-1-104.2, C.R.S. shall be deemed to be a change in the method of calculating assessed valuation.

To the extent that the Districts are composed of or subsequently organized into one or more subdistricts as permitted under Section 32-1-1101, C.R.S., the term "District" as used herein shall be deemed to refer to the District and to each such subdistrict separately, so that each of the subdistricts shall be treated as a separate, independent district for purposes of the application of this definition.

In addition, to the extent any District overlaps any other District(s), the total mill levy to be imposed by the Districts to property located in two or more of the Districts shall not exceed the Maximum Aggregate Mill Levy.

# D. <u>Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term.</u>

The Districts shall not impose a levy for repayment of any and all Debt (or use the proceeds of any mill levy for repayment of Debt) on any single property developed for residential uses which exceeds thirty-five (35) years after the year of the initial imposition of such Debt mill levy unless a majority of the Board of the District imposing the mill levy are residents of such District and have voted in favor of a refunding of a part or all of the Debt and such refunding will result in a net present value savings as set forth in Section 11-56-101, C.R.S.; et seq., as may be amended from time to time.

#### E. Debt Repayment Sources.

District Nos. 1-3 may impose a mill levy on taxable property within its boundaries as a primary source of revenue for repayment of debt service and for operations and maintenance. The Districts may also rely upon various other revenue sources authorized by law. In no event shall the debt service mill levy in any District exceed the Maximum Debt Mill Levy or the Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term, except pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement between and District and the Town.

District Nos. 1-3 may also collect a Development Fee, imposed for repayment of Debt and capital costs which Development Fee shall be in an amount as determined at the discretion of the Board, but in no event to exceed Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000) per unit, plus a one percent (1%) annual cost of living adjustment from January 1, 2016 forward. No Fee related to the funding of costs of a capital nature shall be authorized to be imposed upon or collected from Taxable Property owned or occupied by an End User which has the effect, intentional or otherwise, of creating a capital cost payment obligation in any year on any Taxable Property owned or occupied by an End User.

# F. Security for Debt.

The Districts shall not pledge any revenue or property of the Town as security for the indebtedness. Approval of this Service Plan shall not be construed as a guarantee by the Town of payment of any of the Districts' obligations; nor shall anything in the Service Plan be construed so as to create any responsibility or liability on the part of the Town in the event of default by the Districts in the payment of any such obligation.

# G. TABOR Compliance.

The Districts will comply with the provisions of TABOR. In the discretion of the Board, a District may set up other qualifying entities to manage, fund, construct and operate facilities, services, and programs. To the extent allowed by law, any entity created by a District will remain under the control of the District's Board.

# H. <u>Districts' Operating Costs.</u>

The estimated cost of planning services, engineering services, legal services and administrative services, together with the estimated costs of the Districts' organization and initial operations, are anticipated to be One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000), which will be eligible for reimbursement from Debt proceeds.

In addition to the capital costs of the Public Improvements, the Districts will require operating funds for administration and to plan and cause the Public Improvements to be constructed and maintained. The first year's operating budget for each District is estimated to be Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) which is anticipated to be derived from property taxes and other revenues.

A District shall not impose a mill levy for operations which when combined with its debt service mill levy, which debt service mill levy is subject to the Maximum Debt Mill Levy, exceeds seventy-four and six tenths (74.6) mills (the "Maximum Aggregate Mill Levy") provided that if, on or after January 1, 2018, changes are made in the method of calculating assessed valuation or any constitutionally mandated tax credit, cut or abatement; the mill levy limitation applicable to such Debt may be increased or decreased to reflect such changes, such increases or decreases to be determined by the Board in good faith (such determination to be binding and final) so that to the extent possible, the actual tax revenues generated by the mill levy, as adjusted for changes occurring after January 1, 2018, are neither diminished nor enhanced as a result of such changes. For purposes of the foregoing, a change in residential rate as defined in § 39-1-104.2, C.R.S. shall be deemed to be a change in the method of calculating assessed valuation.

# IX. ANNUAL REPORT

#### A. General.

Each of the Districts shall be responsible for submitting an annual report to the Town Clerk at the Town's administrative offices no later than September 1<sup>st</sup> of each year following

the year in which the Order and Decree creating the District has been issued. The annual report shall reflect activity and financial events of the District through the preceding December 31<sup>st</sup> (the "Report Year"). The Districts may submit a consolidated annual report to the Town in compliance with this requirement.

# B. Reporting of Significant Events.

The annual report shall include information as to any of the following:

- 1. A narrative summary of the progress of the District in implementing its service plan for the Report Year.
- 2. Except when an exemption from audit has been granted for the Report Year under the Local Government Audit Law, the audited financial statements of the District for the Report Year including a statement of financial condition (i.e. balance sheet) as of December 31 of the report year and the statement of operations (i.e. revenues and expenditures) for the Report Year.
- 3. Unless disclosed within a separate schedule to the financial statements, a summary of the capital expenditures incurred by the District in development of public facilities in a Report Year, as well as any capital improvements or projects proposed to be undertaken in the five (5) years following the Report Year.
- 4. Unless disclosed within a separate schedule to the financial statements, a summary of the financial obligations of the District at the end of the Report Year, including the amount of outstanding indebtedness, the amount and terms of any new District indebtedness or long-term obligations issued in the Report Year, the amount of payment or retirement of existing indebtedness of the District in the Report Year, the total assessed valuation of all taxable properties within the District as of January 1 of the Report Year, and the current mill levy of the District pledged to debt retirement in the Report Year.
- 5. The District's budget for the calendar year in which the annual report is submitted.
- 6. A summary of residential and commercial development which has occurred within the District for the Report Year.
- 7. A summary of all fees, charges and assessments imposed by the District as of January 1 of the Report Year.
- 8. Certification of the Board that no action, event or condition enumerated in Section 11.02.060 of the Town Code has occurred in the Report Year.
- 9. The name, business address and telephone number of each member of the Board and its chief administrative officer and general counsel, together with the date, place and time of the regular meetings of the Board.

# X. <u>DISSOLUTION</u>

Upon an independent determination of the Town Council that the purposes for which a District was created have been accomplished, the District agrees to file a petition in the appropriate District Court for dissolution, pursuant to the applicable State statutes. In no event shall a dissolution occur until a District has provided for the payment or discharge of all of its outstanding indebtedness and other financial obligations as required pursuant to State statutes.

# XI. <u>DISCLOSURE TO PURCHASERS</u>

The Districts will use reasonable efforts to assure that all developers of the property located within the Districts provide written notice to all purchasers of property in the Districts regarding the Maximum Debt Mill Levy. The form of notice shall be filed with the Town prior to the initial issuance of the Debt of the District imposing the mill levy which is the subject of the Maximum Debt Mill Levy.

# XII. INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT

The form of the intergovernmental agreement, relating to the limitations imposed on the Districts' activities, is attached hereto as **Exhibit F**. District Nos. 1-3 shall approve the intergovernmental agreement at their first Board meeting after approval of the Service Plan, and District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall approve the intergovernmental agreement at their first Board meeting after their organizational elections. The Town Council shall approve the intergovernmental agreement in the form attached as **Exhibit F** at the public hearing approving the Service Plan.

#### XIII. CONCLUSION

It is submitted that this Service Plan for the Districts, as required by Section 32-1-203(2), C.R.S., establishes that:

- 1. There is sufficient existing and projected need for organized service in the area to be serviced by the Districts;
- 2. The existing service in the area to be served by the Districts is inadequate for present and projected needs;
- 3. The Districts are capable of providing economical and sufficient service to the area within its proposed boundaries;
- 4. The area to be included in the Districts does have, and will have, the financial ability to discharge the proposed indebtedness on a reasonable basis;
- 5. Adequate service is not, and will not be, available to the area through the Town or county or other existing municipal or quasi-municipal corporations, including existing special districts, within a reasonable time and on a comparable basis;

- 6. The facility and service standards of the Districts are compatible with the facility and service standards of the Town within which the special districts are to be located and each municipality which is an interested party under Section 32-1-204(1), C.R.S;
- 7. The proposal is in substantial compliance with a master plan adopted pursuant to Section 30-28-108, Colorado Revised Statutes;
- 8. The proposal is in compliance with any duly adopted Town, regional or state long-range water quality management plan for the area; and
- 9. The creation of the District is in the best interests of the area proposed to be served.

# EXHIBIT A

District Nos. 1-5 Legal Descriptions

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION - THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1

A PARCEL OF LAND BEING A PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 22, AND A PART OF SECTION 26 AND A PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

**BEGINNING** AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH 89°50'08" EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO:

THENCE SOUTH 89°50'08" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 2627.39 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26:

THENCE SOUTH 89°49'35" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 774.19 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 00°10'25" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 628.12 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 66°34'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 227.90 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 450.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 15°19'08", AN ARC LENGTH OF 120.31 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 74°14'05" EAST, 119.96 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 81°53'39" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 538.10 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 514.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 81°53'39", AN ARC LENGTH OF 734.67 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 40°56'49" EAST, 673.71 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 785.41 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 350.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 13°52'55", AN ARC LENGTH OF 84.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 06°56'27" WEST, 84.59 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 13°52'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 316.96 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 59°55'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 122.45 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 82°38'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 457.60 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 07°21'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 176.84 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 587.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°57'07", AN ARC LENGTH OF 112.30 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 12°50'10" EAST, 112.13 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 18°18'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 188,59 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 44°57'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 182.08 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 14°37'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 344.87 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 86°31'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 698.89 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 32°30'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 376.39 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 57°28'09" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 107.39 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 47°08'09" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 196.74 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 28°19'16", AN ARC LENGTH OF 87.74 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 57°01'29" WEST, 86.85 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 71°11'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 113.29 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 732.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 36°47'45", AN ARC LENGTH OF 470.42 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 89°35'00"" WEST, 462.37 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 72°01'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 85.82 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 96°27'19", AN ARC LENGTH OF 298.81 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 23°47'28" WEST, 264.76 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 61°21'50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 115.25 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 28°38'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 250.00 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 61°25'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 116.97 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 222.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 94°49'06", AN ARC LENGTH OF 368.21 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 24°49'41" WEST, 327.61 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 17°45'46" EAST RADIAL TO AFORESAID CURVE, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 337.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 39°42'49", AN ARC LENGTH OF 233.93 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 87°54'22" WEST, 229.28 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 68°02'57" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 569.40 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 462.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 17°38'46", AN ARC LENGTH OF 142.44 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 76°52'20" WEST, 141.88 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 85°41'43" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 185,99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 387.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 34°35'55", AN ARC LENGTH OF 234.00 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 68°23'45" WEST, 230.46 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 04°18'17" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 157.35 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 202.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 83°08'43", AN ARC LENGTH OF 293.86 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 05°09'41" EAST, 268.75 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 36°24'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 172.02 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 53°35'19" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 192,48 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 36°24'03" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 362.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 30°19'15", AN ARC LENGTH OF 191.83 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 51°34'18" WEST, 189.60 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY:

THENCE NORTH 66°43'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 51.76 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 23°16'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 275.00 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 66°43'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.76 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 637.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 30°19'15", AN ARC LENGTH OF 337.36 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 51°34'18" EAST, 333.44 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 36°24'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 106.65 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 164.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 90°00'00", AN ARC LENGTH OF 258.40 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 08°35'19" WEST, 232.64 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 53°35'19" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 258.29 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 247.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 48°48'33", AN ARC LENGTH OF 210.84 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 14°47'23" EAST, 204.52 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 48°32'45" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 69.16 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 112.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 37°08'58", AN ARC LENGTH OF 72.94 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 67°07'14" EAST, 71.67 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 85°41'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 737.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 17°38'46", AN ARC LENGTH OF 227.14 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 76°52'20" EAST, 226.24 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 68°02'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 550.12 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 21°57'03" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 113.95 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 150°48'48", AN ARC LENGTH OF 467.21 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 42°46'58" EAST, 343.55 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 61°21'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 114.57 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 28°38'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1381.08 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 58°23'40" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 511.82 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 31°07'32" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 701.03 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 60°50'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 318.39 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 399.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 29°09'05", AN ARC LENGTH OF 203.01 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 75°25'27" WEST, 200.82 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 90°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 47.34 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1240.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°06'36", AN ARC LENGTH OF 218.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 84°56'42" WEST, 218.52 FEET TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 465.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 45°26'29", AN ARC LENGTH OF 368.79 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 77°23'21" WEST, 359.20 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 54°40'06" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 474.85 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 49°40'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 474.12 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 52°09'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 133.56 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 72°42'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 513.21 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 17°37'19" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1776.72 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 57°07'28" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 178.31 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 43°40'17" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 159.51 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 22;

THENCE SOUTH 00°09'41" WEST ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 469.14 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**,

SAID PARCEL DESCRIBED ABOVE CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 14,822,639 SQUARE FEET OR 340.281 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

#### **EXCEPTING THEREFROM:**

A PARCEL OF LAND BEING A PART OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 26, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH 89°50'08" EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO:

THENCE SOUTH 59°39'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1695.92 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**:

THENCE NORTH 44°33'16" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 296.45 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 397.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 71°58'50", AN ARC LENGTH OF 498.75 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 79°38'01" EAST, 466.59 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY:

THENCE NORTH 64°22'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 153.43 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 263.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 28°51'15", AN ARC LENGTH OF 132.45 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 78°48'11" EAST, 131.05 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 86°46'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 694,77 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 669.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 20°11'41", AN ARC LENGTH OF 235.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 76°40'21" EAST, 234.58 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 66°34'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 72.50 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 23°25'29" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 170.01 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 70°49'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 215.69 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 26°08'36", AN ARC LENGTH OF 80.99 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 83°53'49" WEST, 80.29 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY:

THENCE SOUTH 21°07'09" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 546.93 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 437.50 FEET, A

CENTRAL ANGLE OF 66°49'51", AN ARC LENGTH OF 510.31 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 54°32'05" EAST, 481.87 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 87°57'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 136.81 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 472.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 09°47'28", AN ARC LENGTH OF 80.74 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 06°57'05" WEST, 80.65 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 02°17'54" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.65 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 87°42'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 23.82 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 02°23'45" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 114.90 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 87°57'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 152.70 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 712.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 25°18'59", AN ARC LENGTH OF 314.82 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 75°17'31" WEST, 312.27 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 27°06'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 596.27 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 508.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 19°18'36", AN ARC LENGTH OF 171.21 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 76°53'58" WEST, 170.40 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 86°33'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 250.54 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 490.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 21°54'30", AN ARC LENGTH OF 187.36 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 82°29'29" WEST, 186.22 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 71°32'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.13 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 485.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 47°36'51", AN ARC LENGTH OF 403.05 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 84°39'20" WEST, 391.55 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 60°50'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 614.85 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 529.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 29°09'05", AN ARC LENGTH OF 269.15 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 75°25'27" WEST, 266.26 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 90°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.63 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 254.14 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 74°08'19" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 612.29 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 15°51'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 699.19 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,

SAID EXCEPTED PARCEL CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 2,996,205 SQUARE FEET OR 68.783 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

SAID LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1 CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 11,826,434 SQUARE FEET OR 271,498

THE LINEAL UNIT USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS LEGAL DESCRIPTION IS THE U.S. SURVEY FOOT AS DEFINED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY.

I, WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., A SURVEYOR LICENSED IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND ATTACHED EXHIBIT WERE PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND CHECKING.

MAL LAND

WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., P.L.S. 25369

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF

CVL CONSULTANTS OF COLORADO, INC. 10333 E. DRY CREEK ROAD, SUITE 240

ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION - THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2

FOUR (4) PARCELS OF LAND BEING PARTS OF SECTION 26 AND PARTS OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

#### PARCEL A

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH 89°50'08" EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH 33°26'58" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1444.94 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**:

THENCE SOUTH 72°42'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 513.21 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 52°09'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 133.56 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 49°40'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 474.12 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 54°40'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 474.85 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 465.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 45°26'29", AN ARC LENGTH OF 368.79 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 77°23'21" EAST, 359.20 FEET TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1240.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°06'36", AN ARC LENGTH OF 218.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 84°56'42" EAST, 218.52 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 90°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 47.34 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 399.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 29°09'05", AN ARC LENGTH OF 203.01 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 75°25'27" EAST, 200.82 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 60°50'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 318.39 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 31°07'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 701.03 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 58°23'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 511.82 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 28°38'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1381.08 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 61°21'50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 114.57 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 150°48'48", AN ARC LENGTH OF 467.21 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 42°46'58" WEST, 343.55 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 21°57'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 113.95 FEET:

THENCE NORTH 68°02'57" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 550.12 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATRE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 737.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 17°38'46", AN ARC LENGTH OF 227.14 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 76°52'20" WEST, 226.24 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 85°41'43" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 185.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 112.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 37°08'58", AN ARC LENGTH OF 72.94 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 67°07'14" WEST, 71.67 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 48°32'45" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 69.16 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 247.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 48°48'33", AN ARC LENGTH OF 210.84 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 14°47'23" WEST, 204.52 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 53°35'19" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 258.29 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 164.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 90°00'00", AN ARC LENGTH OF 258.40 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 08°35'19" EAST, 232.64 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 36°24'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 106.65 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 637.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 30°19'15", AN ARC LENGTH OF 337.36 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 51°34'18" WEST, 333.44 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 66°43'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 51.76 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 23°16'05" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 275.00 FEET:

THENCE NORTH 66°43'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 328.72 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 637.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 19°05'37", AN ARC LENGTH OF 212.45 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 57°11'07" WEST, 211.46 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 47°38'18" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 236.30 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 42°21'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 47°38'18" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 145.18 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 42°21'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET:

THENCE NORTH 47°38'18" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 118.07 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 662.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 26°47'48", AN ARC LENGTH OF 309.84 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 61°02'12" WEST, 307.03 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 74°26'06" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 69.76 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 15°33'54" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 160.00 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 74°26'06" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 114.81 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 15°33'54" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 444.33 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 887.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°22'16", AN ARC LENGTH OF 114.18 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 59°21'03" WEST, 114.10 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 34°20'05" EAST RADIAL TO AFORESAID CURVE, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 772.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 05°58'22", AN ARC LENGTH OF 80.53 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 52°40'44" WEST, 80.49 FEET OF CUSP;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 426.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 15°30'37", AN ARC LENGTH OF 115.46 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 37°15'10" WEST, 115.10 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 46°49'07" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 621.57 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 369.04 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,

SAID PARCEL A CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 3,184,418 SQUARE FEET OR 73.104 ACRES. MORE OR LESS.

#### PARCEL B

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH 89°50'08" EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH 59°39'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1695.92 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE **POINT OF BEGINNING:** 

THENCE NORTH 44°33'16" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 296.45 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 397.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 71°58'50", AN ARC LENGTH OF 498.75 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 79°38'01" EAST, 466.59 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 64°22'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 153.43 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 263.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 28°51'15", AN ARC LENGTH OF 132.45 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 78°48'11" EAST, 131.05 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 86°46'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 694.77 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 669.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 20°11'41", AN ARC LENGTH OF 235.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 76°40'21" EAST, 234.58 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 66°34'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 72.50 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 23°25'29" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 170.01 FEET:

THENCE NORTH 70°49'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 215.69 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 26°08'36", AN ARC LENGTH OF 80.99 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 83°53'49" WEST, 80.29 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 21°07'09" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 546.93 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 437.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 66°49'51", AN ARC LENGTH OF 510.31 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 54°32'05" EAST, 481.87 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 87°57'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 136.81 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 472.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 09°47'28", AN ARC LENGTH OF 80.74 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 06°57'05" WEST, 80.65 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 02°17'54" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.65 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 87°42'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 23.82 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 02°23'45" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 114.90 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 87°57'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 152.70 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 712.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 25°18'59", AN ARC LENGTH OF 314.82 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 75°17'31" WEST, 312.27 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 27°06'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 596.27 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 508.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 19°18'36", AN ARC LENGTH OF 171.21 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 76°53'58" WEST, 170.40 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 86°33'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 250.54 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 490.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 21°54'30", AN ARC LENGTH OF 187.36 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 82°29'29" WEST, 186.22 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 71°32'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.13 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 485.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 47°36'51", AN ARC LENGTH OF 403.05 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 84°39'20" WEST, 391.55 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 60°50'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 614.85 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 529.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 29°09'05", AN ARC LENGTH OF 269.15 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 75°25'27" WEST, 266.26 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 90°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.63 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 254.14 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 74°08'19" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 612.29 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 15°51'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 699.19 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,

SAID PARCEL B CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 2,996,205 SQUARE FEET OR 68.783 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

#### PARCEL C

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH 89°50′08" EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH 33°06'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 4607.56 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**;

THENCE NORTH 72°01'08" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 85.82 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 732.50 FEET, A

CENTRAL ANGLE OF 36°47'45", AN ARC LENGTH OF 470.42 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 89°35'00" EAST, 462.37 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 71°11'08" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 113.29 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 28°19'16", AN ARC LENGTH OF 87.74 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 57°01'29" EAST, 86.85 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 47°08'09" EAST RADIAL TO AFORESAID CURVE, A DISTANCE OF 196.74 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 57°28'09" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 107.39 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 619.94 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 90°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 255.88 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 337.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 92°53'18", AN ARC LENGTH OF 547.16 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 47°00'19" WEST, 489.18 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 86°33'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 254.21 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 425.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 25°51'16", AN ARC LENGTH OF 191.78 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 73°38'00" WEST, 190.16 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 17°45'46" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 222.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 94°49'06", AN ARC LENGTH OF 368.21 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 24°49'41" EAST, 327.61 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 61°25'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 116.97 FEET:

THENCE NORTH 28°38'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 250.00 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 61°21'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 115.25 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 96°27'19", AN ARC LENGTH OF 298.81 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 23°47'28" EAST, 264.76 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

SAID PARCEL C CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 833,049 SQUARE FEET OR 19.124 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

## PARCEL D

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH 89°50'08" EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH 63°12'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 5913.45 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE EAST QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26, SAID POINT BEING THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**;

THENCE SOUTH 00°29'22" EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 704.27 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 90°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 208.68 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 365.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 21°14'27", AN ARC LENGTH OF 135.50 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 79°22'47" WEST, 134.72 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 46°10'57" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 149.82 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 75°22'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 475.60 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 14°37'46" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 344.87 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 44°57'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 182.08 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 18°18'43" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 188.59 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 587.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°57'07", AN ARC LENGTH OF 112.30 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 12°50'10" WEST, 112.13 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 07°21'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 176.84 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 82°38'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 457.60 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 59°55'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.45 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 13°52'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 316.96 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 350.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 13°52'55", AN ARC LENGTH OF 84.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 06°56'27" EAST, 84.59 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 176.75 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 122.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 61°34'04", AN ARC LENGTH OF 131.63 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 73°52'51" EAST, 125.39 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 43°05'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 52.08 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 46°54'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 175.00 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 43°05'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 75.03 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 447.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 09°37′52″, AN ARC LENGTH OF 75.22 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 38°16′53″ EAST, 75.13 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 89°28'45" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 191.20 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26;

THENCE SOUTH 00°31'15" EAST ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 780.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,

SAID PARCEL D CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 1,352,117 SQUARE FEET OR 31.040 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

SAID LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2 CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 8,365,789 SQUARE FEET OR 192.051 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

THE LINEAL UNIT USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS LEGAL DESCRIPTION IS THE U.S. SURVEY FOOT AS DEFINED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY.

I, WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., A SURVEYOR LICENSED IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND ATTACHED EXHIBIT WERE PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND CHECKING.

WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., P.L.S. 25369 FOR AND ON BEHALF OF CVL CONSULTANTS OF COLORADO, INC. 10333 E. DRY CREEK ROAD, SUITE 240 ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION - THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3

TWO (2) PARCELS OF LAND BEING PARTS OF SECTION 26 AND PARTS OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

## **PARCEL A**

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH 89°50'08" EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH 26°49'48" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1764.63 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE SOUTH 46°49'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 621.57 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 426.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 15°30'37", AN ARC LENGTH OF 115.46 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 37°15'10" EAST, 115.10 FEET TO A POINT OF CUSP;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 772.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 05°58'22", AN ARC LENGTH OF 80.53 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 52°40'44" EAST, 80.49 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 34°20'05" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 887.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°22'16", AN ARC LENGTH OF 114.18 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 59°21'03" EAST, 114.10 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 15°33'54" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 444.33 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 74°26'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 114.81 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 15°33'54" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 160.00 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 74°26'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 69.76 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 662.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 26°47'48", AN ARC LENGTH OF 309.84 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 61°02'12" EAST, 307.03 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 47°38'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 118.07 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 42°21'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 47°38'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 145.18 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 42°21'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 47°38'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 236.30 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 637.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 19°05'37", AN ARC LENGTH OF 212.45 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 57°11'07" EAST, 211.46 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 66°43'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 380.48 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 362.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 30°19'15", AN ARC LENGTH OF 191.83 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 51°34'18" EAST, 189.60 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY:

THENCE SOUTH 36°24'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 53°35'19" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 192.48 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 36°24'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 172.02 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 202.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 83°08'43", AN ARC LENGTH OF 293.86 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 05°09'41" WEST, 268.75 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY:

THENCE SOUTH 04°18'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.78 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 67°30'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 621.51 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 90°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 974.68 FEET:

THENCE NORTH 45°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 336.58 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 369.90 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 45°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 614.10 FEET:

THENCE NORTH 10°38'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1653.06 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 516.19 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID PARCEL A CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 3,987,219 SQUARE FEET OR 91.534 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

## PARCEL B

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH 89°50'08" EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH 89°50'08" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 2627.39 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26;

THENCE SOUTH 89°49'35" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 774.20 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**;

THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH 89°49'35" EAST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1852.74 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26;

THENCE SOUTH 00°31'15" EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 1870.38 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 89°28'45" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 191.18 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 447.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 09°37'52", AN ARC LENGTH OF 75.22 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 38°16'53" WEST, 75.13 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 43°05'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.03 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 46°54'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 175.00 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 43°05'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 52.08 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 122.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 61°34'04", AN ARC LENGTH OF 131.63 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 73°52'51" WEST, 125.39 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 608.65 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 514.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 81°53'39", AN ARC LENGTH OF 734 67 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 40°56'49" WEST, 673.71 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 81°53'39" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 538.10 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 450.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 15°19'08", AN ARC LENGTH OF 120.31 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 74°14'05" WEST, 119.96 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 66°34'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 227.90 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°10'25" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 628.12 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,

SAID PARCEL B CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 2,140,252 SQUARE FEET OR 49.133 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

SAID LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3 CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 6,127,471 SQUARE FEET OR 140.668 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

THE LINEAL UNIT USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS LEGAL DESCRIPTION IS THE U.S. SURVEY FOOT AS DEFINED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY.

I, WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., A SURVEYOR LICENSED IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND ATTACHED EXHIBIT WERE PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND CHECKING.

WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., P.L.S. 25369

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF

CVL CONSULTANTS OF COLORADO, INC. 10333 E. DRY CREEK ROAD, SUITE 240

ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION - THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4

A PARCEL OF LAND BEING A PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 22, AND A PART OF SECTION 26 AND A PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

**BEGINNING** AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH 89°50'08" EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH 89°50'08" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 2627.39 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26;

THENCE SOUTH 89°49'35" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 2626.93 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26;

THENCE SOUTH 00°31'13" EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHEAST QUARTER, A DISTANCE OF 2650.59 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE EAST QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26;

THENCE SOUTH 00°29'22" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 704.27 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 90°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 208.68 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 365.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 21°14'27", AN ARC LENGTH OF 135.50 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 79°22'47" WEST, 134.72 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 46°10'57" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 149.82 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 75°22'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 475.60 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 14°37'46" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 344.87 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 44°57'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 182.08 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 18°18'43" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 188.59 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 587.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°57'07", AN ARC LENGTH OF 112.30 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 12°50'10" WEST, 112.13 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 07°21'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 176.84 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 85°14'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 591.45 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 83°57'52" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.25 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 425.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 24°03'17", AN ARC LENGTH OF 178.43 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 84°00'29" WEST, 177.12 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 71°58'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 312.96 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 518.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°28'41", AN ARC LENGTH OF 94.82 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 66°44'30" WEST, 94.69 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 61°30'09" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 157.93 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 260.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 46°57'36", AN ARC LENGTH OF 213.10 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 84°58'58" WEST, 207.18 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 71°32'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 61.48 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 615.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 47°36'51", AN ARC LENGTH OF 511.08 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 84°39'20" WEST, 496.50 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 60°50'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 296.46 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 60°50'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 318.39 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 399.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 29°09'05", AN ARC LENGTH OF 203.01 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 75°25'27" WEST, 200.82 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 90°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 47.34 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1240.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°06'36", AN ARC LENGTH OF 218.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 84°56'42" WEST, 218.52 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 465.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 45°26'29", AN ARC LENGTH OF 368.79 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 77°23'21" WEST, 359.20 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 54°40'06" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 474.85 FEET:

THENCE NORTH 49°40'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 474.12 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 52°09'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 133,56 FEET:

THENCE NORTH 72°42'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 513.21 FEET:

THENCE NORTH 17°37'19" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1776.72 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 57°07'28" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 178.31 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 43°40'17" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 159.51 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 00°09'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 469.14 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4 CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 14,581,156 SQUARE FEET OR 334.737 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

THE LINEAL UNIT USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS LEGAL DESCRIPTION IS THE U.S. SURVEY FOOT AS DEFINED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY.

I, WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., A SURVEYOR LICENSED IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND ATTACHED EXHIBIT WERE PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND CHECKING.

WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., P.L.S. 25369

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF

CVL CONSULTANTS OF COLORADO, INC. 10333 E. DRY CREEK ROAD, SUITE 240

ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION - THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5

A PARCEL OF LAND BEING A PART OF SECTION 26 AND A PART OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH 89°50'08" EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH 33°26'58" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1444.94 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**;

THENCE SOUTH 72°42'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 513.21 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 52°09'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 133,56 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 49°40'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 474.12 FEET:

THENCE SOUTH 54°40'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 474.85 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 465.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 45°26'29", AN ARC LENGTH OF 368.79 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 77°23'21" EAST, 359.20 FEET TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1240.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°06'36", AN ARC LENGTH OF 218.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 84°56'42" EAST, 218.52 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 90°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 47.34 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 399.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 29°09'05", AN ARC LENGTH OF 203.01 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 75°25'27" EAST, 200.82 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 60°50'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 318.39 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 60°50'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 296.46 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 615.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 47°36'51", AN ARC LENGTH OF 511.08 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 84°39'20" EAST, 496.50 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 71°32'14" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 61.48 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 260.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 46°57'36", AN ARC LENGTH OF 213.10 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 84°58'58" EAST, 207.18 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 61°30'09" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 157.93 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 518.50 FEET, A

CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°28'41", AN ARC LENGTH OF 94.82 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 66°44'30" EAST, 94.69 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 71°58'50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 312.96 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 425.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 24°03'17", AN ARC LENGTH OF 178.43 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 84°00'29" EAST, 177.12 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 83°57'52" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.25 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 85°14'20" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 591.45 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 07°21'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 176.84 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 587.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°57'07", AN ARC LENGTH OF 112.30 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 12°50'10" EAST, 112.13 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 18°18'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 188.59 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 44°57'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 182.08 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 14°37'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 344.87 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 86°31'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 698.89 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 32°30'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 376.39 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 619.94 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 90°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 255.88 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 337.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 92°53'18", AN ARC LENGTH OF 547.16 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 47°00'19" WEST, 489.18 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 86°33'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 254.21 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 425.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 25°51'16", AN ARC LENGTH OF 191.78 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 73°38'00" WEST, 190.16 FEET TO A POINT OF CUSP;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 337.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 39°42'49", AN ARC LENGTH OF 233.93 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 87°54'22" WEST, 229.28 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 68°02'57" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 569.40 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 462.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 17°38'46", AN ARC LENGTH OF 142.44 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 76°52'20" WEST, 141.88 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 85°41'43" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 185.99 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 387.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 34°35'55", AN ARC LENGTH OF 234.00 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 68°23'45" WEST, 230.46 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 04°18'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 143.43 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 67°30'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 621.51 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 90°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 974.68 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 45°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 336.58 FEET:

THENCE NORTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 369.90 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 45°00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 614.10 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 10°38'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1653.06 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 885.23 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,

SAID LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DSITRICT NO. 5 CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 11,738,538 SQUARE FEET OR 269.480 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

THE LINEAL UNIT USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS LEGAL DESCRIPTION IS THE U.S. SURVEY FOOT AS DEFINED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY.

I, WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., A SURVEYOR LICENSED IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND ATTACHED EXHIBIT WERE PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND CHECKING.

William Wall Fall Burner

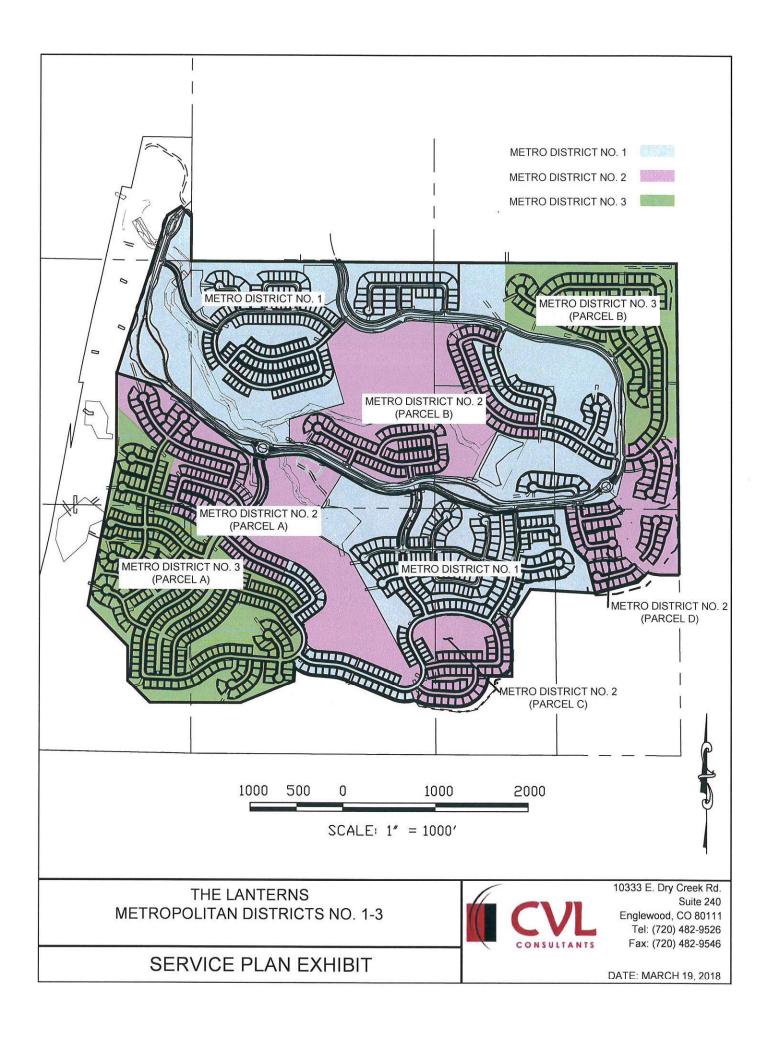
WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., P.L.S. 25369 FOR AND ON BEHALF OF CVL CONSULTANTS OF COLORADO, INC.

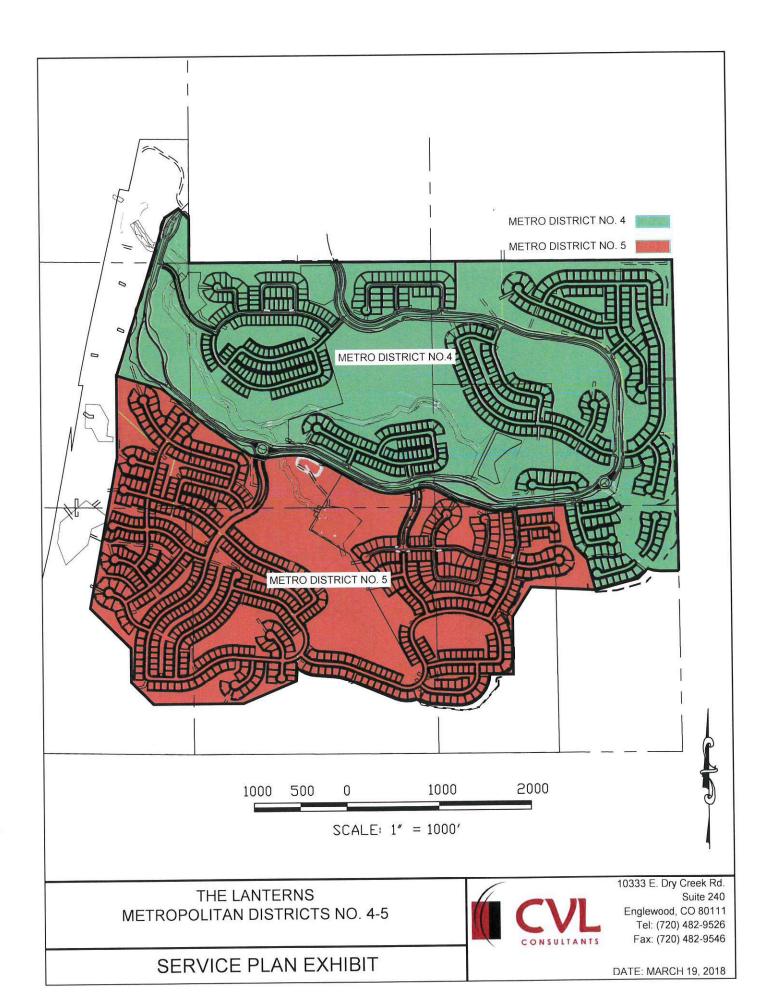
10333 E. DRY CREEK ROAD, SUITE 240

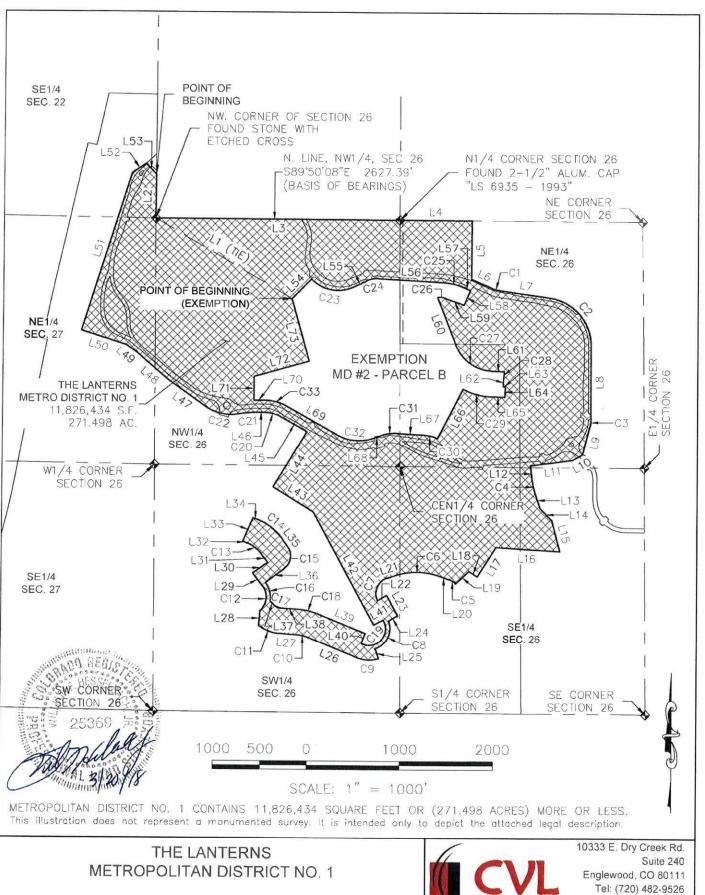
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112

# EXHIBIT B

District Nos. 1-5 Boundary Map







**BOUNDARY EXHIBIT** 

SHEET 1 OF 3

DATE: MARCH 19, 2018

Fax: (720) 482-9546

LINE TABLE			
LINE NO.	DIRECTION	LENGTH	
L1	S59*39'41"E	1695.92'	
L2	S00°09'41"W	469.14'	
L3	S89'50'08"E	2627.39	
L4	S89'49'35"E	774.19'	
L5	S00°10'25"W	628.12'	
L6	S66'34'31"E	227.90'	
L7	S81*53'39"E	538.10'	
L8	S00'00'00"E	785.41	
L9	S13*52'55"W	316.96	
L10	S59*55'49"W	122.45	
L11	S82*38'24"W	457.60'	
L12	S07'21'36"E	176.84	
L13	S18*18'43"E	188.59'	
L14	S44*57'41"E	182.08'	
L15	S14*37'46"E	344.87	
L16	N86°31'36"W	698.89'	
L17	S32*30'10"W	376.39'	
L18	N57°28'09"W	107.39'	
L19	S47*08'09"W	196.74	
L20	N71°11'08"W	113.29	
L21	S72*01'08"W	85.82'	
L22	N61'21'50"E	115.25	
L23	S28'38'10"E	250.00'	
L24	S61°25'42"W	116.97	
L25	S17°45'46"E	115.00'	

	LINE TABLE			
LINE NO.	DIRECTION	LENGTH		
L26	N68*02'57"W	569.40'		
L27	N85*41'43"W	185.99'		
L28	NO4*18'17"E	157.35		
L29	N36*24'41"W	172.02'		
L30	N53'35'19"E	192.48'		
L31	N36°24'03"W	111.15'		
L32	N66*43'55"W	51.76		
L33	N23"16'05"E	275.00		
L34	S66'43'55"E	51.76		
L35	S36°24'41"E	106.65		
L36	S53'35'19"W	258.29'		
L37	S48*32'45"E	69.16'		
L38	S85°41°43"E	185.99		
L39	S68°02'57"E	550.12		
L40	S21°57′03″W	113.95		
L41	S61*21'50"W	114.57		
L42	N28'38'10"W	1381.08		
L43	N58'23'40"W	511.82		
L44	N31°07'32"E	701.03		
L45	N60*50'55"W	318.39		
L46	N90'00'00"W	47.34'		
L47	N54'40'06"W	474.85		
L48	N49'40'31"W	474.12		
L49	N52°09'00"W	133.56		
L50	N72*42'41"W	513.21		

	LINE TABLE			
LINE NO.	DIRECTION	LENGTH		
L51	N17*37'19"E	1776.72		
L52	N57*07'28"E	178.31		
L53	S43'40'17"E	159.51		
L54	N44*33'16"E	296.45		
L55	N64°22'34"E	153.43'		
L56	S86'46'12"E	694.77		
L57	S66*34'31"E	72.50'		
L58	S23'25'29"W	170.01		
L59	N70°49′31"W	215.69'		
L60	S21°07'09"E	546.93		
L61	S87°57'00"E	136.81		
L62	S02*17'54"W	79.65		
L63	S87*42'06"E	23.82'		
L64	S02*23'45"W	114.90'		
L65	N87*57'00"W	152.70'		
L66	S27*06'50"W	596.27		
L67	N86'33'16"W	250.54		
L68	S71'32'14"W	97.13'		
L69	N60'50'55"W	614.85		
L70	N90'00'00"W	97.63'		
L71	N00'00'00"W	254.14		
L72	N74'08'19"E	612.29'		
L73	N15*51'41"W	699.19		

THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1





Englewood, CO 80111
Tel: (720) 482-9526
Fax: (720) 482-9546

SHEET 2 OF 3

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE NO.	RADIUS	DELTA	LENGTH	CHORD DIRECTION	CHORD LENGTH
C1	450.00'	15*19'08"	120.31'	S74"14'05"E	119.96'
C2	514.00'	81*53'39"	734.67'	S40*56'49"E	673.71'
С3	350.00'	13*52'55"	84.80'	S06'56'27"W	84.59'
C4	587.50	10*57'07"	112.30'	S12*50'10"E	112.13'
C5	177.50'	28 <b>*</b> 19′16″	87.74	N57*01'29"W	86.85
C6	732.50'	36*47'45"	470.42	N89'35'00"W	462.37
C7	177.50'	96'27'19"	298.81	S23'47'28"W	264.76
C8	222.50'	94'49'06"	368.21	S24'49'41"W	327.61'
C9	337.50'	39*42'49"	233.93'	N87*54'22"W	229.28'
C10	462.50	17'38'46"	142.44	N76*52'20"W	141.88'
C11	387.50'	34*35'55"	234.00'	N68'23'45"W	230.46'
C12	202.50'	83°08'43"	293.86	N05°09'41"E	268.75
C13	362.50'	30'19'15"	191.83'	N51*34'18"W	189.60'
C14	637.50	30 <b>'</b> 19'15"	337.36'	S51'34'18"E	333.44
C15	164.50'	90,00,00,	258.40	S08'35'19"W	232.64
C16	247.50	48*48'33"	210.84	S14'47'23"E	204.52
C17	112.50'	37*08'58"	72.94'	S67°07'14"E	71.67'
C18	737.50'	17*38'46"	227.14	S76*52'20"E	226.24'
C19	177.50'	150'48'48"	467.21	N42*46'58"E	343.55'
C20	399.00'	29°09'05"	203.01	N75*25'27"W	200.82'
C21	1240.00'	10°06'36"	218.80'	S84*56'42"W	218.52
C22	465.00'	45°26′29"	368.79	N77*23'21"W	359.20
C23	397.00	71'58'50"	498.75	S79'38'01"E	466.59'
C24	263.00'	28*51'15"	132.45	N78°48'11"E	131.05'
C25	669.00'	20'11'41"	235.80	S76°40'21"E	234.58'
C26	177.50'	26*08'36"	80.99'	N83*53'49"W	80.29'
C27	437.50'	66°49'51"	510.31	S54*32'05"E	481.87'
C28	472.50'	9*47'28"	80.74	S06*57'05"W	80.65
C29	712.50	25°18'59"	314.82	N75*17'31"W	312.27'
C30	508.00'	19"18'36"	171.21	N76*53'58"W	170.40
C31	490.00'	21.54.30"	187.36	S82*29'29"W	186.22'
C32	485.00'	47*36'51"	403.05'	N84*39'20"W	391.55'
C33	529.00'	29°09'05"	269.15	N75*25'27"W	266.26



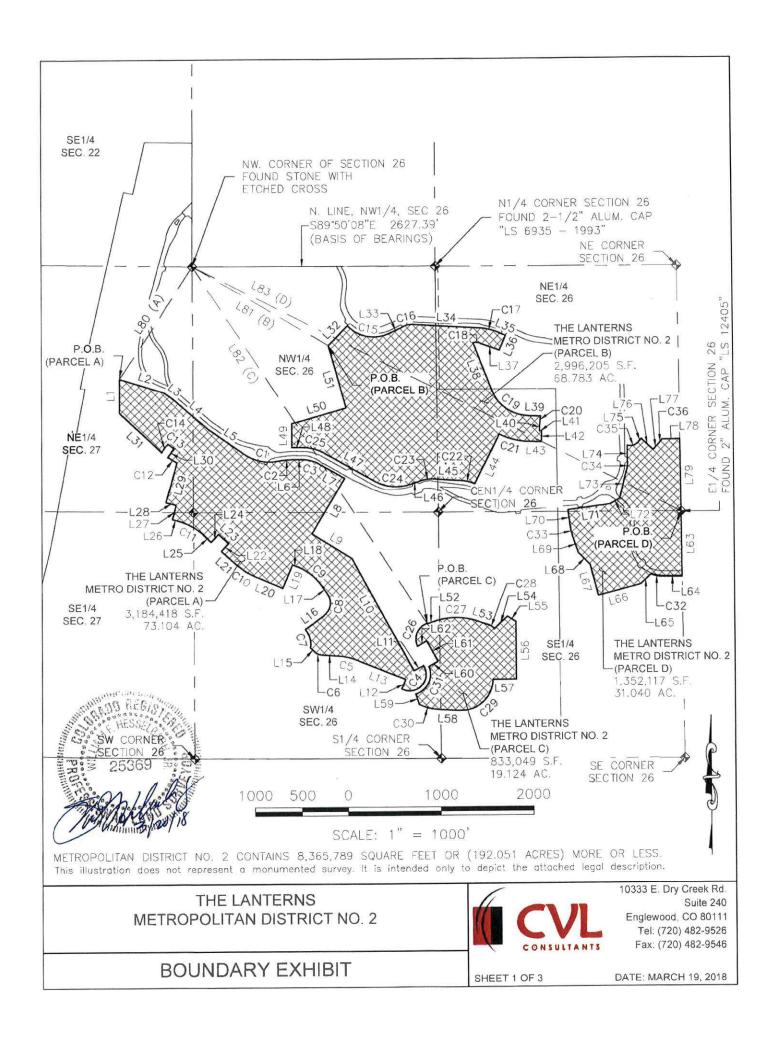
THE LANTERNS
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1





10333 E. Dry Creek Rd. Suite 240 Englewood, CO 80111 Tel: (720) 482-9526 Fax: (720) 482-9546

SHEET 3 OF 3



LINE TABLE			
LINE NO.	DIRECTION	LENGTH	
L1	N00'00'00"E	369.04	
L2	S72'42'41"E	513.21'	
L3	S52'09'00"E	133.56	
L4	S49°40'31"E	474.12'	
L5	S54'40'06"E	474.85'	
L6	S90'00'00"E	47.34'	
L7	S60*50'55"E	318.39'	
L8	S31°07′32″W	701.03'	
L9	S58'23'40"E	511.82	
L10	S28'38'10"E	1381.08	
L11	N61*21'50"E	114.57	
L12	N21*57'03"E	113.95	
L13	N68'02'57"W	550.12	
L14	N85'41'43"W	185.99'	
L15	N48'32'45"W	69.16	
L16	N53'35'19"E	258.29	
L17	N36'24'41"W	106.65	
L18	N66'43'55"W	51.76'	
L19	S23*16'05"W	275.00'	
L20	N66'43'55"W	328.72	
L21	N47'38'18"W	236.30	
L22	N42°21'42"E	115.00'	
L23	N47*38'18"W	145.18'	
L24	S42'21'42"W	115.00'	
L25	N47'38'18"W	118.07	
L26	N74'26'06"W	69.76'	
L27	N15*33'54"E	160.00'	
L28	N74'26'06"W	114.81'	

LINE TABLE			
LINE NO.	DIRECTION	LENGTH	
L29	N15'33'54"E	444.33'	
L30	N34°20'05"E	115.00	
L31	N46'49'07"W	621.57	
L32	N44°33'16"E	296.45	
L33	N64°22'34"E	153.43'	
L34	S86'46'12"E	694.77	
L35	S66'34'31"E	72.50	
L36	S23'25'29"W	170.01	
L37	N70'49'31"W	215.69	
L38	S21'07'09"E	546.93'	
L39	S87'57'00"E	136.81	
L40	S02'17'54"W	79.65	
L41	S87'42'06"E	23.82'	
L42	S02°23'45"W	114.90'	
L43	N87°57'00"W	152.70	
L44	S27°06'50"W	596.27	
L45	N86'33'16"W	250.54	
L46	S71°32'14"W	97.13'	
L47	N60'50'55"W	614.85	
L48	N90'00'00"W	97.63	
L49	N00°00'00"W	254.14'	
L50	N74°08'19"E	612.29	
L51	N15'51'41"W	699.19'	
L52	N72'01'08"E	85.82	
L53	S71"11'08"E	113.29	
L54	N47°08'09"E	196.74	
L55	S57'28'09"E	107.39	
L56	S00*00'00"E	619.94	
	***************************************		

LINE TABLE			
LINE NO.	DIRECTION	LENGTH	
L57	N90'00'00"W	255.88'	
L58	N86*33'02"W	254.21	
L59	N17*45'46"W	115.00'	
L60	N61*25'42"E	116.97'	
L61	N28'38'10"W	250.00'	
L62	S61°21'50"W	115.25	
L63	S00'29'22"E	704.27	
L64	N90'00'00"W	208.68'	
L65	S46°10'57"W	149.82	
L66	S75°22'14"W	475.60'	
L67	N14*37'46"W	344.87'	
L68	N44°57'41"W	182.08'	
L69	N18*18'43"W	188.59'	
L70	N07*21'36"W	176.84	
L71	N82'38'24"E	457.60'	
L72	N59'55'49"E	122.45'	
L73	N13*52'55"E	316.96'	
L74	N00'00'00"E	176.75'	
L75	N43'05'49"E	52.08'	
L76	S46'54'11"E	175.00'	
L77	N43'05'49"E	75.03'	
L78	N89*28'45"E	191.18'	
L79	S00*31'13"E	780.21	
L80	S33*26'58"W	1444.94	
L81	S59*39'41"E	1695.92'	
L82	S33*06'06"E	4607.56'	
L83	S63'12'09"E	5913.43'	

THE LANTERNS
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO

STRICT NO. 2 1/29/19 CONSULTAN

10333 E. Dry Creek Rd. Suite 240 Englewood, CO 80111 Tel: (720) 482-9526 Fax: (720) 482-9546

**BOUNDARY EXHIBIT** 

SHEET 2 OF 3

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE NO.	RADIUS	DELTA	LENGTH	CHORD DIRECTION	CHORD LENGTH
C1	465.00	45"26'29"	368.79	S77*23'21"E	359.20'
C2	1240.00	10°06′36"	218.80'	N84*56'42"E	218.52
C3	399.00'	29'09'05"	203.01	S75*25'27"E	200.82'
C4	177.50′	150*48'48"	467.21	S42*46'58"W	343.55
C5	737.50'	17°38'46"	227.14	N76*52'20"W	226.24
C6	112.50'	37*08'58"	72.94	N67*07'14"W	71.67'
C7	247.50'	48*48'33"	210.84	S14'47'23"E	204.52
C8	164.50'	90'00'00"	258.40'	S08'35'19"W	232.64
C9	637.50'	30'19'15"	337.36	S51*34'18"E	333.44'
C10	637.50'	19*05'37"	212.45	N57*11'07"W	211.46
C11	662.50'	26*47'48"	309.84	N61*02'12"W	307.03'
C12	887.50'	7"22'16"	114.18	N59*21'03"W	114.10'
C13	772.50'	5*58'22"	80.53*	N52*40'44"W	80.49
C14	426.50'	15°30'37"	115.46	S37*15'10"W	115.10'
C15	397.00'	71*58'50"	498.75	S79°38'01"E	466.59
C16	263.00'	28*51'15"	132.45	N78*48'11"E	131.05'
C17	669.00	20*11'41"	235.80'	S76°40'21"E	234.58
C18	177.50'	26*08'36"	80.99'	N83*53'49"W	80.29
C19	437.50	66°49'51"	510.31	S54*32'05"E	481.87'
C20	472.50	9'47'28"	80.74	S06*57'05"W	80.65
C21	712.50	25'18'59"	314.82	N75*17'31"W	312.27
C22	508.00'	19*18'36"	171.21'	N76'53'58"W	170.40'
C23	490.00'	21*54'30"	187.36'	S82*29'29"W	186.22
C24	485.00	47*36'51"	403.05	N84*39'20"W	391.55
C25	529.00'	29*09'05"	269.15	N75*25'27"W	266.26
C26	177.50	96"27'19"	298.81	N23'47'28"E	264.76
C27	732.50'	36*47'45"	470.42	S89*35'00"E	462.37
C28	177.50'	28°19'16"	87.74	S57°01'29"E	86.85'
C29	337.50	92.53.18"	547.16	S47'00'19"W	489.18'
C30	425.00'	25*51'16"	191.78	N73'38'00"W	190.16'
C31	222.50'	94*49'06"	368.21	N24°49'41"E	327.61
C32	365.50'	21*14'27"	135.50	N79°22'47"W	134.72'
C33	587.50'	10*57'07"	112.30'	N12'50'10"W	112.13
C34	350.00	13°52′55″	84.80	N06'56'2/"E	84.59*
C35	122.50'	61°34′04"	131,63	N73°52′51″E	125.39'
C36	447.50	9"37'52"	75.22	N38*16'53"E	75.13



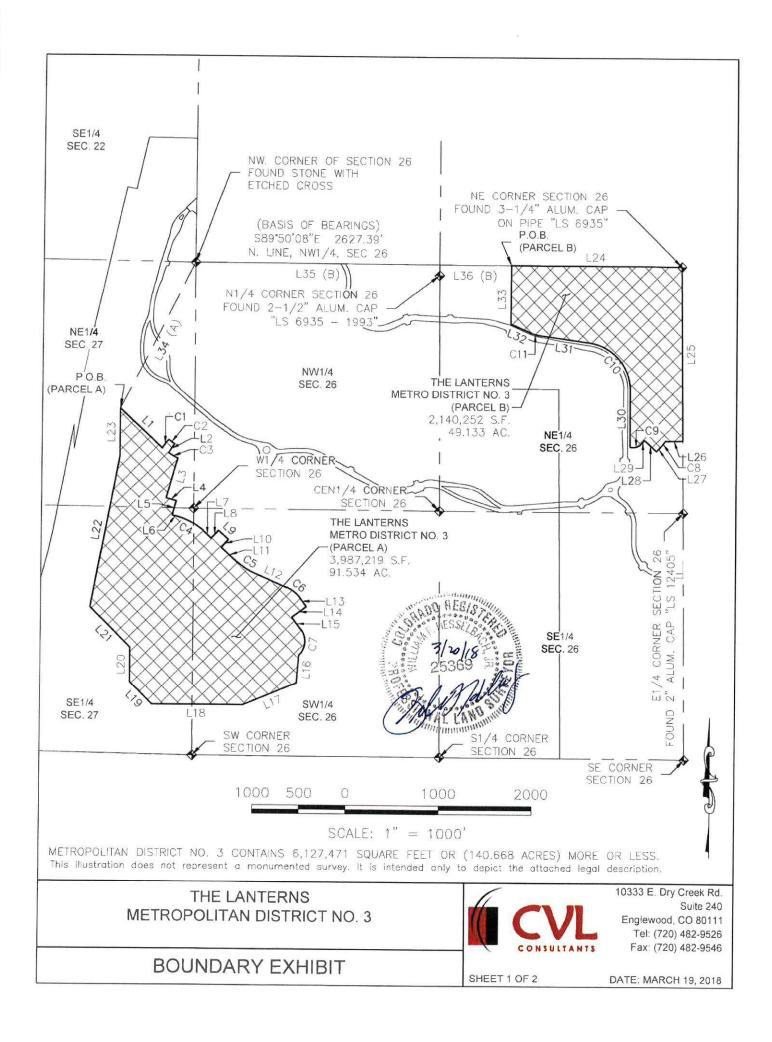
THE LANTERNS
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2



10333 E. Dry Creek Rd. Suite 240 Englewood, CO 80111 Tel: (720) 482-9526 Fax: (720) 482-9546

**BOUNDARY EXHIBIT** 

SHEET 3 OF 3



	LINE TABLE			
LINE NO.	DIRECTION	LENGTH		
L1	S46'49'07"E	621.57'		
L2	S34*20'05"W	115.00'		
L3	S15'33'54"W	444.33'		
L4	S74*26'06"E	114.81		
L5	S15*33'54"W	160.00'		
L6	S74°26'06"E	69.76'		
L7	S47*38'18"E	118.07'		
L8	N42°21'42"E	115.00'		
L9	S47*38'18"E	145.18'		
L10	S42'21'42"W	115.00		
L11	S47*38'18"E	236.30'		
L12	S66*43'55"E	380.48		
L13	S36'24'03"E	111.15'		
L14	S53'35'19"W	192.48		
L15	S36*24'41"E	172.02		
L16	S04*18'17"W	300.78		
L17	S67°30'00"W	621.51		
L18	N90°00'00"W	974.68		

LINE TABLE			
LINE NO.	DIRECTION	LENGTH	
L19	N45°00'00"W	336.58'	
L20	N00,00,00,E	369.90'	
L21	N 45 00'00"W	614.10	
L22	N10'38'37"E	1653.06	
L23	N00'00'00"E	516.19	
L24	S89'49'34"E	1852.74	
L25	S00'31'13"E	1870.38	
L26	S89°28'45"W	191.18	
L27	S43°05'49"W	75.03'	
L28	N46'54'11"W	175.00	
L29	S43*05'49"W	52.08'	
L30	N00.00,00.E	608.65	
L31	N81°53'39"W	538.10	
L32	N66°34'31"W	227.90'	
L33	N00'10'25"E	628.12	
L34	S26*49'48"W	1764.63	
L35	S89'50'08"E	2627.39	
L36	S89*49'35"E	774.19	

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE NO.	RADIUS	DELTA	LENGTH	CHORD DIRECTION	CHORD LENGTH
C1	426.50'	15'30'37"	115.46	N37'15'10"E	115.10'
C2	772.50	5*58'22"	80.53	S52*40'44"E	80.49'
С3	887.50	7°22′16"	114.18	S59'21'03"E	114.10'
C4	662.50	26'47'48"	309.84	N61°02'12"W	307.03
C5	637.50'	19'05'37"	212.45	S57"11'07"E	211.46'
C6	362.50	30'19'15"	191.83	S51"34'18"E	189.60'
C7	202.50	83*08'43"	293.86	S05'09'41"W	268.75
C8	447.50	9°37'52"	75.22	S38'16'53"W	75.13'
C9	122.50'	61°34'04"	131.63	S73'52'51"W	125.39'
C10	514.00'	81'53'39"	734.67	N40*56'49"W	673.71
C11	450.00	15'19'08"	120.31	N74*14'05"W	119.96



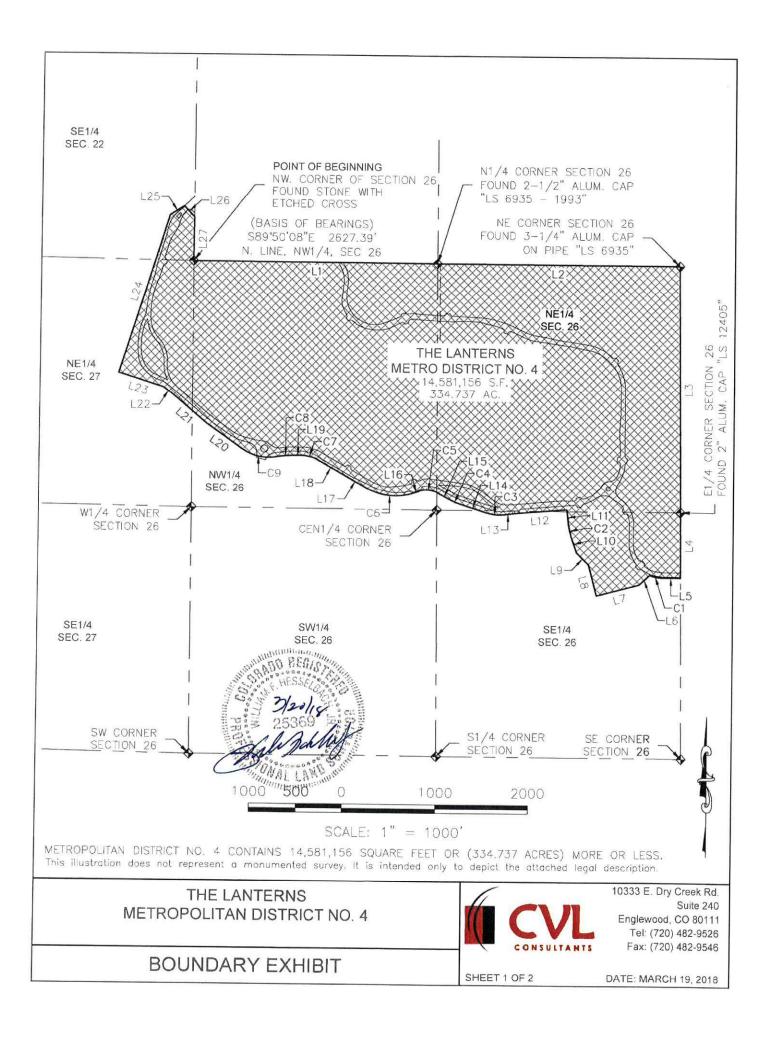
THE LANTERNS
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3



10333 E. Dry Creek Rd. Suite 240 Englewood, CO 80111 Tel: (720) 482-9526 Fax: (720) 482-9546

**BOUNDARY EXHIBIT** 

SHEET 2 OF 2



LINE TABLE			
LINE NO.	DIRECTION	LENGTH	
L1	S89*50'08"E	2627.39'	
L2	S89'49'35"E	2626.93'	
L3	S00°31'13"E	2650.59	
L4	S00°29'22"E	704.27'	
L5	N90'00'00"W	208.68'	
L6	S46*10'57"W	149.82	
L7	S75*22'14"W	475.60'	
L8	N14'37'46"W	344.87	
L9	N44*57'41"W	182.08'	
L10	N18*18'43"W	188.59'	
L11	N07*21'36"W	176.84	
L12	S85*14'20"W	591.45	
L13	S83*57'52"W	110.25	
L14	N71*58'50"W	312.96	

	LINE TABLE		
LINE NO.	DIRECTION	LENGTH	
L15	N61'30'09"W	157.93	
L16	S71°32'14"W	61.48	
L17	N60'50'55"W	296.46	
L18	N60'50'55"W	318.39	
L19	N90.00,00,M	47.34	
L20	N54°40′06"W	474.85	
L21	N49'40'31"W	474.12	
L22	N52'09'00"W	133.56	
L23	N72*42'41"W	513.21	
L24	N17'37'19"E	1776.72	
L25	N57'07'28"E	178.31	
L26	S43*40'17"E	159.51'	
L27	S00'09'41"W	469.14	

		CI	JRVE TAI	BLE	
CURVE NO.	RADIUS	DELTA	LENGTH	CHORD DIRECTION	CHORD LENGTH
C1	365.50	21*14'27"	135.50'	N79*22'47"W	134.72
C2	587.50'	10.57,07"	112.30	N12.50,10,0	112.13'
С3	425.00'	24°03'17"	178.43	N84'00'29"W	177.12'
C4	518.50'	10°28'41"	94.82	N66*44'30"W	94.69
C5	260.00'	46°57'36"	213.10	N84'58'58"W	207.18'
C6	615.00'	47'36'51"	511.08	N84*39'20"W	496.50'
C7	399.00'	29*09'05"	203.01	N75°25'27"W	200.82
C8	1240.00'	10'06'36"	218.80*	S84*56'42"W	218.52'
. C9	465.00	45'26'29"	368.79	N77*23'21"W	359.20'

5369 5369

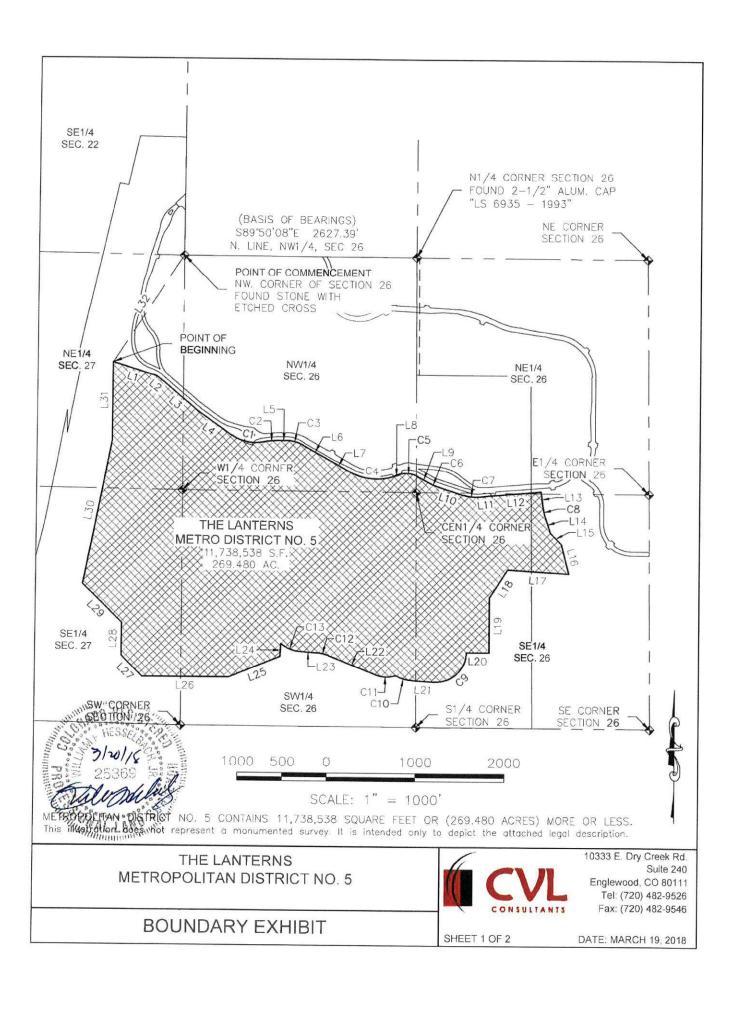
THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4



10333 E. Dry Creek Rd. Suite 240 Englewood, CO 80111 Tel: (720) 482-9526 Fax: (720) 482-9546

**BOUNDARY EXHIBIT** 

SHEET 2 OF 2



LINE TABLE					
LINE NO.	DIRECTION	LENGTH			
L1	S72'42'41"E	513.21'			
L2	S52'09'00"E	133.56'			
L3	S49'40'31"E	474.12			
L4	S54'40'06"E	474.85			
L5	S90'00'00"E	47.34'			
L6	S60'50'55"E	318.39'			
L7	S60'50'55"E	296.46			
L8	N71°32'14"E	61.48			
L9	S61'30'09"E	157.93'			
L10	S71'58'50"E	312.96'			
L11	N83*57'52"E	110.25			
L12	N85*14'20"E	591.45			
L13	S07°21'36"E	176.84			
L14	S18"18'43"E	188.59'			
L15	S44*57'41"E	182.08			
L16	S14*37'46"E	344.87			

LINE TABLE					
LINE NO.	DIRECTION	LENGTH			
L17	N86°31'36"W	698.89'			
L18	S32'30'10"W	376.39'			
L19	S00'00'00"E	619.94'			
L20	и90°00'00"W	255.88			
L21	N86°33'02"W	254.21			
L22	N68°02'57"W	569.40'			
L23	N85'41'43"W	185.99			
L24	S04'18'17"W	143.43			
L25	S67*30'00"W	621.51			
L26	N90°00'00"W	974.68			
L27	N45°00'00"W	336.58			
L28	N00'00'00"E	369.90'			
L29	N45'00'00"W	614.10			
L30	N10'38'37"E	1653.06			
L31	N00°00'00"E	885.23			
L32	S33*26'58"W	1444.94			

		CI	URVE TAI	BLE	
CURVE NO.	RADIUS	DELTA	LENGTH	CHORD DIRECTION	CHORD LENGTH
C1	465.00'	45*26'29"	368.79'	S77*23'21"E	359.20
C2	1240.00'	10*06'36"	218.80'	N84*56'42"E	218.52'
С3	399.00	29'09'05"	203.01'	S75*25'27"E	200.82'
C4	615.00'	47°36'51"	511.08'	S84*39'20"E	496.50'
C5	260.00'	46*57'36"	213.10	S84*58'58"E	207.18'
C6	518.50'	10°28'41"	94.82	S66*44'30"E	94.69'
C7 .	425.00'	24*03'17"	178.43	S84*00'29"E	177.12
C8	587.50	10*57'07"	112.30'	S12*50'10"E	112.13'
C9	337.50'	92°53'18"	547.16	S47*00'19"W	489.18'
C10	425.00	25*51'16"	191.78	N73*38'00"W	190.16
C11	337.50	39.42,49,	233.93'	N87*54'22"W	229.28'
C12	462.50'	17'38'46"	142.44	N76*52'20"W	141.88'
Č C13	387.50'	34°35'55"	234.00	N68°23'45"W	230.46



THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5



10333 E. Dry Creek Rd. Suite 240 Englewood, CO 80111 Tel: (720) 482-9526 Fax: (720) 482-9546

**BOUNDARY EXHIBIT** 

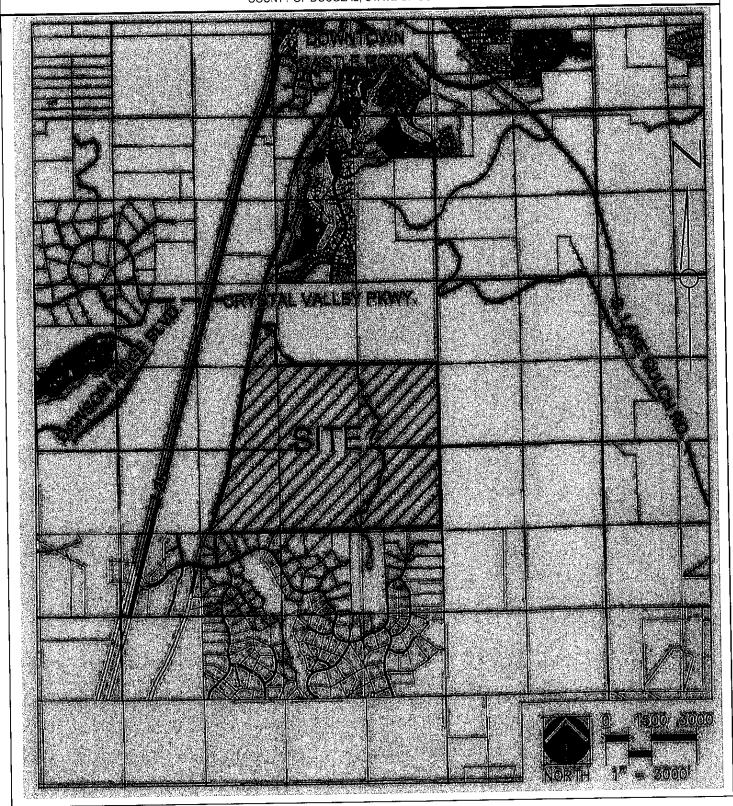
SHEET 2 OF 2

# **EXHIBIT C**

Town of Castle Rock Vicinity Map

# LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NOS. 1-3 VICINITY MAP

CaLtle Rolk, Colorado SECTION 26, A PART OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION 27 AND A PART OF THE SOUTHEAST :: UARTER OF SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M. COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO



# EXHIBIT D

Proof of Ownership

Commitment Page 1 Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO



First American Title Insurance Company - NCS 1125 17th Street, Suite 500 Denver, Colorado 80202

Phone: (303)876-1112 Fax:(877)235-9185

**DATE:** March 21, 2018

FILE NUMBER: NCS-852137-CO

PROPERTY ADDRESS: The Lanterns, Castle Rock, CO OWNER/BUYER: Jefferson 500 LLC/Toll Southwest LLC

YOUR REFERENCE NUMBER: The Lanterns

ASSESSOR PARCEL NUMBER: 2505-251-00-001 and 2505-262-00-002

PLEASE REVIEW THE ENCLOSED MATERIAL COMPLETELY AND TAKE NOTE OF THE FOLLOWING

**TERMS CONTAINED THEREIN:** 

Transmittal: **Revision No.:** Schedule A:

Schedule B - Section 1 Requirements: Schedule B - Section 2 Exceptions:

Should you have any questions regarding these materials, please contact First American Title Insurance Company National Commercial Services at the above phone number. We sincerely thank you for your business.

TO:

First American Title Insurance

**Company National Commercial** 

**Services** 

1125 17th Street, Suite 500 Denver, Colorado 80202

**TITLE OFFICER: Shari Jacobs** 

PHONE: FAX:

(303)876-1112 (877)235-9185

E-MAIL:

siacobs@firstam.com

**DELIVERY:** 

E-MAIL

TO:

First American Title Insurance

**Company National Commercial** 

Services

1125 17th Street, Suite 500

Denver, CO 80202

**ESCROW OFFICER:**  **Sonya Bailey** 

PHONE: FAX:

(303)876-1112 (877)235-9185

E-MAIL:

sonyabailey@firstam.com

E-MAIL

**DELIVERY:** 

To:

Jefferson 500 LLC

c/o Carlson Associates, Inc., P.O.

Box 247, 12460 1st Street Eastlake, CO 80614-0247

ATTN:

**Scott Carlson** 

PHONE:

(303)457-2966

MOBILE:

FAX:

(303)280-2978

E-MAIL:

ScottCarlson@carlsonland.net

DELIVERY:

E-MAIL

Commitment Page 2 Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

To:

Toll Southwest LLC c/o Toll Bros.

Inc.

10 Inverness Drive Suie 125

Englewood, CO 80112

ATTN:

**Mark Bailey** 

PHONE:

**MOBILE:** 

FAX:

E-MAIL:

mbailey@tollbrothersinc.com

**DELIVERY: E-MAIL** 

To:

Jefferson 500 LLC

PO Box 247/12460 1st Street

**Eastlake CO** 

ATTN:

**Scott Carlson** 

PHONE:

MOBILE:

FAX:

E-MAIL:

scottcarlson@carlsonland.net

**DELIVERY: E-**

E-MAIL

To:

James E. Brown & Associates PC

ATTN:

James E. Brown Esq./Benjamin J.

Brown Esq.

999 S. Logan St Suite 200

Denver, CO 80209

PHONE:

MOBILE:

FAX:

E-MAIL:

jim@jamesebrown.com

ben@jamesebrown.com

**DELIVERY: E-**

E-MAIL

To:

Toll Southwest LLC c/o Toll Bors.

Inc.

250 Gilbraltar Road Horsham, PA 19044 ATTN:

Barry Depew/John McDonald Sr.

PHONE: MOBILE:

FAX:

E-MAIL:

bdepew@tollbrothersinc.com

jmcdonald@tollbrothersinc.com

**DELIVERY:** 

E-MAIL

To:

Fox Rothschild LLP

1225 17th St Suite 2200

Denver, CO 80202

ATTN:

Rick Rubin/Dana Gottesfeld Moore

PHONE: MOBILE:

FAX:

E-MAIL:

dgmoore@foxrothschild.com

rrubin@foxrothschild.com

jsonnenshein@foxrothschild.com

**DELIVERY: E-MAIL** 

To:

First American Title Insurance

ATTN:

**Beverly M. Carlson** 

Commitment Page 3 Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

**Company National Commercial** 

Services

1125 17th Street, Suite 750

Denver, CO 80202

PHONE:

(303)876-1138

MOBILE:

(720)775-8892

FAX:

(877)235-9185

E-MAIL:

bevcarlson@firstam.com

DELIVERY: E-MAIL

Commitment Page 4 Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

## **ALTA Commitment Form**

## COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE

## Issued by

# First American Title Insurance Company

First American Title Insurance Company, a Nebraska corporation ("Company"), for a valuable consideration, commits to issue its policy or policies of title insurance, as identified in Schedule A, in favor of the Proposed Insured named in Schedule A, as owner or mortgagee of the estate or interest in the land described or referred to in Schedule A, upon payment of the premiums and charges and compliance with the Requirements; all subject to the provisions of Schedules A and B and to the Conditions of this Commitment.

This Commitment shall be effective only when the identity of the Proposed Insured and the amount of the policy or policies committed for have been inserted in Schedule A by the Company.

All liability and obligation under this Commitment shall cease and terminate six (6) months after the Effective Date or when the policy or policies committed for shall issue, whichever first occurs, provided that the failure to issue the policy or policies is not the fault of the Company.

The Company will provide a sample of the policy form upon request.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, First American Title Insurance Company has caused its corporate name and seal to be affixed by its duly authorized officers on the date shown in Schedule A.

First American Title Insurance Company

Dennis J. Gilmore President Jeffrey J. Probinson

Jeffrey S. Robinson Secretary

Commitment Page 5 Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

# COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE FORM

Updated and amended 3/20/2018

## **SCHEDULE A**

1	Effective	Date:	March	7.	2017	at 5:00	p.m.
1.	LIICCLIVC	Date.		- 1			O DISCOSTRUCTOR

a. ALTA Owner's Policy (06-17-06)

\$TBD

Proposed Insured:

Toll Southwest LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

b. ALTA Loan Policy (06-17-06)

\$TBD

Proposed Insured:

A Lender To Be Determined

2. The estate or interest in the Land described or referred to in this Commitment is:

Fee Simple

Title to the estate or interest in the Land is at the Effective Date vested in:

Speer Equities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as to Parcel A;

and Speer Equities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as to an undivided 45.49% interest and CC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, SC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, and KC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, tenants in common as to an undivided 54.51% interest, as to Parcels B and D;

Lanterns CFC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Lanterns SLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, and Lanterns RLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as to Parcel C

4. The Land referred to in this Commitment is described as follows:

See Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

For informational purposes only:

The Lanterns,

Castle Rock, Colorado

Commitment Page 6
Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

### **EXHIBIT A**

Commitment No.: NCS-852137-CO

The land referred to in Schedule A is situated in the County of Douglas, State of Colorado and is described as follows:

## Parcel A:

That portion of Section 27 lying east of the east right-of-way line of the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad, Township 8 South, Range 67 West of the Sixth Principal Meridian, County of Douglas, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of Section 26:

Thence, N89°48'30"W along the south line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 26 for a distance of 2644.79 feet to a point on a line.

Thence, N89°49'05"W for a distance of 2645.18 feet;

Thence, N88°57'18"W for a distance of 1550.40 feet to the true point of beginning.

Thence, N88°57'18"W for a distance of 795.52 feet;

Thence, N24°18'40"E for a distance of 1080.09 feet;

Thence, S67°22'12"E for a distance of 406.21 feet;

Thence, S01°38'45"W a distance of 842.86 feet to the true point of beginning.

### Parcel B:

A parcel of land lying in the South half of Section 26, and in the Southeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 8 South, Range 67 West of the 6th Principal Meridian, County of Douglas, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of said Section 26, thence along the south line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 26 N89°48'30"W, a distance of 1337.81 feet to the point of beginning;

Thence continuing along said south line N89°48'30"W, a distance of 1,306.98 feet to the South Quarter corner of said Section 26;

Thence along the south line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 26 N89°49'05"W, a distance of 2,645.18 feet to the southeast corner of the Southeast Quarter corner of said Section 27;

Thence along the south line of said Southeast Quarter N88°57'17"W, a distance of 1,550.40 feet;

Thence N01°38'45"E, a distance of 842.86 feet;

Thence S67°22'12"E, a distance of 956.92 feet;

Thence S89°48'30"E, a distance of 2,734.64 feet;

Thence S58°53'53"E, a distance of 194.67 feet;

Thence S89°48'30"E, a distance of 785.36 feet;

Thence N49°36'38"E, a distance of 905.37 feet:

Thence N17°02'03"E, a distance of 694.83 feet:

Thence S00°31'14"E, a distance of 1,654.11 feet to the point of beginning.

#### Parcel C:

A portion of Section 26, that portion of Section 27 lying east of the east right-of-way line of the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad and that portion of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 22 lying east of the east right-of-way line of the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad, Township 8 South, Range 67 West of the 6th Principal Meridian, County of Douglas, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of said Section 26;

Thence South 89 degrees 50 minutes 08 seconds East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 26, 1313.69 feet to the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter

Commitment Page 7 Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 26;

Thence South 89 degrees 50 minutes 08 seconds East along the north line of said Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, 1313.69 feet to the North Quarter corner of said Section 26;

Thence South 89 degrees 49 minutes 35 seconds East along the north line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 26, 2626.94 feet to the Northeast corner of said Section 26;

Thence South 00 degrees 31 minutes 15 seconds East along the east line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 26, 2650.59 feet to the East Quarter corner of said Section 26;

Thence South 00 degrees 29 minutes 22 seconds East along the east line of the Southeast Quarter of Said Section 26, 992.58 feet;

Thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West, 1316.85 feet;

Thence South 18 degrees 44 minutes 16 seconds West, 701.53 feet;

Thence South 49 degrees 36 minutes 38 seconds West, 905.37 feet;

Thence North 89 degrees 48 minutes 30 seconds West, 785.36 feet;

Thence North 58 degrees 53 minutes 53 seconds West, 194.67 feet;

Thence North 89 degrees 48 minutes 30 seconds West, 2734.64 feet;

Thence North 67 degrees 22 minutes 12 seconds West, 1363.12 feet to the east right-of-way line of the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad and a point of curve;

Thence along said east right-of-way line the following twelve (12) courses:

- 1. Along the arc of said curve to the left having a radius of 6027.22 feet, a central angle of 03 degrees 21 minutes 51 seconds (the chord of which bears North 22 degrees 37 minutes 45 seconds East, 353.84 feet), 353.89 feet to the north line of the South half of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 27,
- 2. Thence North 89 degrees 04 minutes 00 seconds West along said line, 53.24 feet to a point on a curve;
- 3. Thence along the arc of said curve to the left having a radius of 5977.22 feet, a central angle of 10 degrees 28 minutes 41 seconds (the chord of which bears North 15 degrees 52 minutes 57 seconds East, 1091.57 feet), 1093.09 feet to a point of tangent;
- 4. Thence North 10 degrees 38 minutes 37 seconds East along said tangent, 1158.08 feet to the West line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 27;
- 5. Thence South 00 degrees 33 minutes 47 seconds East along said line, 257.26 feet;
- 6. Thence North 10 degrees 38 minutes 37 seconds East, 719.23 feet to the south line of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 27;
- 7. Thence North 89 degrees 08 minutes 38 seconds West along said line, 50.75 feet;
- 8. Thence North 10 degrees 38 minutes 37 seconds East, 122.51 feet to a point of curve;
- 9. Thence along the arc of said curve to the right having a radius of 11409.21 feet, a central angle of 02 degrees 02 minutes 31 seconds, 406.61 feet to a point of tangent;
- 10. Thence North 12 degrees 41 minutes 08 seconds East along said tangent, 1624.70 feet;
- 11. Thence South 77 degrees 18 minutes 52 seconds East, 100.00 feet;
- 12. Thence North 12 degrees 41 minutes 08 seconds East, 567.51 feet to the north line of the Southeast Ouarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 22;

Thence South 89 degrees 05 minutes 49 seconds East along said line, 527.42 feet to the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 22;

Thence South 00 degrees 09 minutes 41 seconds West along the east line of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 22, 1329.96 feet to the Point of Beginning,

Excepting therefrom that portion conveyed to the Town of Castle Rock by Deed recorded February 13, 2006, under Reception No. 2006012500.

# Parcel D:

A portion of Section 26, Township 8 South, Range 67 West of the Sixth Principal Meridian, County of Douglas, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Starting at the Southeast corner of said Section, the Point of Beginning;

Commitment Page 8
Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

Thence N00°29'22"W along the East line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 26, 2,651.16 feet to the East Quarter corner of said Section 26;

Thence N00°31'15"W along the East line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 26, 1,325.39 feet, to the Southeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 26; Thence N89°49'38W along the South line of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said

Section 26, 1,339.25 feet;

Thence S00°31'15"E, 3,976.13 feet, to a point on the South line of the Southeast corner of Section 26; Thence N89°48'30"W along the South line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 26, 1,337.81 feet to the Point of Beginning,

but EXCEPTING THEREFROM the following described parcel of land conveyed in Special Warranty Deed recorded February 21, 2018 at Reception No. 20180010017 of the Records of Douglas County Colorado:

A parcel of land lying in the East half of Section 26, Township 8 South, Range 67 West of the 6th Principal Meridian, County of Douglas, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Southeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 26;

Thence along the east line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section S00°29'19"E, a distance of 1,325.68 feet to the East Quarter corner of said Section; Thence along the east line of the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section S00°30'18"E, a distance of 992.28 feet;

Thence N90°00'00"W, a distance of 1,338.21 feet;

Thence N00°31'15"W, a distance of 2321.85 feet to a point on the south line of the North half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 26;

Thence along said South line S89°49'37"E, a distance of 1,339.27 feet, to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The above legal descriptions will be amended upon the receipt by the Company of the legal description to be insured hereunder.

For informational purposes only: 2018 APN(s): R0600109, R0600108, R0600107, R0600106

# COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE FORM SCHEDULE B

# **SECTION ONE**

# **REQUIREMENTS**

The following requirements must be met:

- 1. Pay the agreed amounts for the interest in the land and/or the mortgage to be insured.
- Pay us the premiums, fees and charges for the policy.
- 3. Payment of all taxes and assessments now due and payable.
- 4. Receipt by the Company of a true and accurate Legal Description prepared and certified by a licensed surveyor, of the property to be insured hereunder. This commitment is subject to further requirements and/or exceptions upon review.
- 5. This item has been intentionally deleted.
- Recordation of the plat of The Lanterns.
  - NOTE: Said proposed plat map must be submitted to the Company for review and approval prior to its recordation. The Company reserves the right to make further requirements and/or exceptions upon review of the plat map.
- 7. Recordation of a Warranty Deed satisfactory to the Company, from Speer Equities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as to Parcel A and Speer Equities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as to an undivided 45.49% interest and CC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, SC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, and KC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, tenants in common as to an undivided 54.51% interest, as to Parcels B and D and Lanterns CFC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Lanterns SLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, and Lanterns RLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as to Parcel C, vesting fee simple title in and to Toli Southwest LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.
- 8. Recordation of a Deed of Trust satisfactory to the Company, from Toll Southwest LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, to the Public Trustee of Douglas County, for the benefit of the proposed insured lender.
- 9. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Jefferson 500 LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:
  - Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement.

Commitment Page 10 Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

10. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Speer Equities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:

Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement.

11. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Austen Holdings, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:

Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement.

12. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Toll Southwest LLC, a Delaware limited liability company:

Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement. Certificate of Good Standing issued by the Delaware Secretary of State.

- 13. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Jefferson 500 LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
- 14. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Austen Holdings, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
- 15. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Speer Equities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
- 16. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Toll Southwest LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.
- 17. Receipt by the Company of an *final signed* ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey, certified to First American Title Insurance Company, and in form and content satisfactory to the Company. The Company reserves the right to make further requirements and/or exceptions upon review of this survey.
- 18. Evidence satisfactory to the Company of legal access to and from each "phased closing" parcel.
- 19. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for CC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:
  - Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any.
- 20. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for SC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:
  - Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any.
- 21. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for KC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:
  - Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any.
- 22. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by CC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.

Commitment Page 11 Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

- 23. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by SC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
- 24. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by KC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
- 25. This item has been intentionally deleted.
- 26. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Lanterns CFC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:
  - Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement.
- 27. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Lanterns SLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:
  - Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement.
- 28. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Lanterns RLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:
  - Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement.
- 29. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Lanterns CFC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
- 30. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Lanterns SLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
- 31. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Lanterns RLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.

Commitment Page 12 Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

# COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE FORM SCHEDULE B

# **SECTION TWO**

# **EXCEPTIONS**

Schedule B of the policy or policies to be issued will contain exceptions to the following matters unless the same are disposed of to the satisfaction of the Company:

- 1. Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records, but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
- 2. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the Public Records.
- 3. Discrepancies, conflicts in boundary lines, shortage in area, encroachments, and any facts which a correct survey and inspection of the Land would disclose, and which are not shown by the public records.
  - NOTE: Upon receipt by the Company of an approved final signed survey and a satisfactory final owner's affidavit Items 1 through 3, above, will be deleted. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements and/or exceptions upon the review of said survey and affidavit.
- 4. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material heretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records.
  NOTE: Upon the satisfaction of the Requirements set forth herein and final underwriting approval, Item no. 4 above will be amended on the final policy when issued to read: Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material heretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records to the extent, but only to the extent such lien or claim of lien arises out of or is in connection with construction work performed on the premises by, through or on behalf of Toll Southwest LLC, or its subcontractors or any other contractor or subcontractor engaged by Toll Southwest LLC, or any of its affiliates.
- 5. Any and all unpaid taxes, assessments and unredeemed tax sales.
  - NOTE: Upon evidence satisfactory to the Company of payment in full of all taxes and assessments for the year 2017 and prior years, Item no. 5, above, will be amended to read: Taxes and assessments for the year 2018, and subsequent years, a lien not yet due and payable.
- 6. Water rights, claims or title to water, whether or not shown by the public records.
- 7. An easement for telephone and telegraph lines and incidental purposes granted to Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Co, as set forth in an instrument recorded September 18, 1923 in Book 72 at Page 452 and 453 said utility lines and appurtenances being as shown and located on that certain ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey prepared by Stephen H. Harding for and on behalf of EMK Consultants, Inc. dated January 30, 2018 and designated as Job No. 12865-17.

Commitment Page 13 Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

8. An easement for communication systems and incidental purposes granted to American Telephone and Telegraph Company, as set forth in an instrument recorded August 31, 1951 in Book 103 at Page 316 said utility lines and appurtenances being as shown and located on that certain ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey prepared by Stephen H. Harding for and on behalf of EMK Consultants, Inc. dated January 30, 2018 and designated as Job No. 12865-17.

- Reservation of 1/2 interest in all oil and gas rights as set forth in Warranty Deed recorded November 23, 1953 in Book 110 at Page 74.
- 10. This item has been intentionally deleted.
- 11. The Lanterns Annexation Map, recorded June 25, 2003 at Reception No. 2003094054.
- 12. Easements, notes, covenants, restrictions and rights-of-way as shown on the Preliminary Plat/Final PD Site Plan for: The Lanterns, recorded April 25, 2006 at Reception No. 2006034280, and Planned Development Plan, Amendment No. 3 recorded December 8, 2014 at Reception No. 2014071295 and terms, conditions, provisions, obligations and agreements as set forth in the Ordinance No. 2014-08 recorded December 8, 2014 at Reception No. 2014071294.
- 13. Terms, conditions, provisions, obligations and agreements as set forth in the The Lanterns Amended and Restated Development Agreement recorded December 8, 2014 at Reception No. 2014071296.
- 14. Any tax, lien, fee or assessment by reason of inclusion of subject property in the Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1, as evidenced by instrument recorded February 26, 2004 at Reception No. 2004020305 and order granting petition for name change recorded September 15, 2014 at Reception No. 2014052845.

Notice of reimbursement obligation recorded May 25, 2006 at Reception No. 2006044189.

Development and cost reimbursement agreement recorded February 28, 2009 at Reception No. 2009010643.

Consent of land owner recorded February 18, 2009 at Reception No. 2009010644.

- 15. Any tax, lien, fee or assessment by reason of inclusion of subject property in the Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 2, as evidenced by instrument recorded December 2, 2014 at Reception No. 2014069909.
- 16. Any tax, lien, fee or assessment by reason of inclusion of subject property in the Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 3, as evidenced by instrument recorded December 2, 2014 at Reception No. 2014069913.
- 17. This item has been intentionally deleted.
- 18. Reservation of any and all minerals, oil, gas and other hydrocarbon substances and geothermal resources and mineral rights, on, over, in, under or that may be produced from the property as contained in that certain Special Warranty Deed recorded \_\_\_\_\_ at Reception No. \_\_\_\_\_.

  Relinquishment of surface rights in connection therewith was recorded \_\_\_\_\_ at Reception No.

Existing leases and tenancies.

Commitment Page 14 Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

- 20. Any rights, interests, or claims which may exist or arise by reason of the following facts shown on the ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey dated June 30, 2017, last revised \_\_\_\_\_, 2018, prepared by Stephen H. Harding for and on behalf of EMK Consultants, Inc., as Job No. 12865-17:
  - a) rights of others over the dirt roadways and trails located on the property(but excluding that row commonly known as E. Douglas Lane);
  - b) fencing with gates that are not coincident with property boundaries;
  - c) overhead utility lines and poles located on the property outside of a recorded easement;
  - d) rights of others in connection with the Tyson gravesite located on a portion of the property;
  - e) landscaping, rockscaping and walls encroach onto the property along the north and east boundary lines of Parcels A and B;
  - f) rights in connection with Plum Creek which crosses the southwest corner of Parcel C.

NOTE: At such time as the Company is in receipt of an approved survey showing that the dirt roadways and trails and overhead utility lines and poles located on the property and referenced in Items 20a and 20c above have been removed, said Items 20a and 20c will be deleted.

# EXHIBIT B Statement of Charges

ALTA Std. Owners Policy	\$ tbd
Tax Certification	\$tbd
Deletion 1-4 w/approval	\$70.00
Endorsement 100.31	\$ tbd

Commitment Page 16 Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

# **CONDITIONS**

1. The term mortgage, when used herein, shall include deed of trust, trust deed, or other security instrument.

- 2. If the proposed Insured has or acquired actual knowledge of any defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim or other matter affecting the estate or interest or mortgage thereon covered by this Commitment other than those shown in Schedule B hereof, and shall fail to disclose such knowledge to the Company in writing, the Company shall be relieved from liability for any loss or damage resulting from any act of reliance hereon to the extent the Company is prejudiced by failure to so disclose such knowledge. If the proposed Insured shall disclose such knowledge to the Company, or if the Company otherwise acquires actual knowledge of any such defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim or other matter, the Company at its option may amend Schedule B of this Commitment accordingly, but such amendment shall not relieve the Company from liability previously incurred pursuant to paragraph 3 of these Conditions and Stipulations.
- 3. Liability of the Company under this Commitment shall be only to the named proposed Insured and such parties included under the definition of Insured in the form of policy or policies committed for and only for actual loss incurred in reliance hereon in undertaking in good faith (a) to comply with the requirements hereof, or (b) to eliminate exceptions shown in Schedule B, or (c) to acquire or create the estate or interest or mortgage thereon covered by this Commitment. In no event shall such liability exceed the amount stated in Schedule A for the policy or policies committed for and such liability is subject to the insuring provisions and Conditions and Stipulations and the Exclusions from Coverage of the form of policy or policies committed for in favor of the proposed Insured which are hereby incorporated by reference and are made a part of this Commitment except as expressly modified herein.
- 4. This Commitment is a contract to issue one or more title insurance policies and is not an abstract of title or a report of the condition of title. Any action or actions or rights of action that the proposed Insured may have or may bring against the Company arising out of the status of the title to the estate or interest or the status of the mortgage thereon covered by this Commitment must be based on and are subject to the provisions of this Commitment.
- 5. The policy to be issued contains an arbitration clause. All arbitrable matters when the Amount of Insurance is \$2,000,000 or less shall be arbitrated at the option of either the Company or the Insured as the exclusive remedy of the parties. You may review a copy of the arbitration rules at http://www.alta.org/.

Commitment Page 17 Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO



Privacy Information

In order to better serve your needs now and in the future, we may ask you to provide us with certain information. We understand that you may be concerned about what we will do with such information - particularly any personal or financial information. We agree that you have a right to know how we will utilize the personal information you provide to us. Therefore, together with our subsidiaries we have adopted this Privacy Policy to govern the use and handling of your personal information.

**Applications**This Privacy Policy governs our use of the information that you provide to us. It does not govern the manner in which we may use information we have obtained from any other source, such as information obtained from a public record or from another person or entity. First American has also adopted broader guidelines that govern our use of personal information regardless of its source. First American calls these guidelines its Fair Information Values.

- Depending upon which of our services you are utilizing, the types of nonpublic personal information that we may collect include:

  Information we receive from you on applications, forms and in other communications to us, whether in writing, in person, by telephone or any other means; Information about your transactions with us, our affiliated companies, or others; and Information we receive from a consumer received fro

  - Information we receive from a consumer reporting agency

Use of Information

We request Information from you for our own legitimate business purposes and not for the benefit of any nonaffiliated party. Therefore, we will not release your information to nonaffiliated parties except: (1) as necessary for us to provide the product or service you have requested of us; or (2) as permitted by law. We may, however, store such information indefinitely, including the period except: (1) as necessary for us to provide the product or service you have requested of us; or (2) as permitted by law. We may, however, store such information indefinitely, including the period except: (1) as necessary for us to provide the product or service you have requested of us; or (2) as permitted by law. We may, however, store such information indefinitely, including the period except: (1) as necessary for us to provide all of the types of after which any customer relationship has ceased. Such information may be used for any internal purpose, such as quality control efforts or customer analysis. We may also provide all of the types of after which any customer relationship has ceased. Such information instead above to one or more of our affiliated companies. Such affiliated companies include financial service providers, such as title insurers, property and casualty insurers, and trust and investment advisory companies, or companies involved in real estate services, such as appraisal companies, home warranty companies and escrow companies. Furthermore, insurers, and trust and investment advisory companies, or companies involved in real estate services, such as appraisal companies, home warranty companies and escrow companies. Furthermore, insurers, and trust and investment advisory companies involved in real estate services, such as appraisal companies, home warranty companies and escrow companies. Furthermore, insurers, and trust and investment advisory companies are relationship to the period efforts or customer analysis.

**Former Customers** 

Even if you are no longer our customer, our Privacy Policy will continue to apply to you.

We will use our best efforts to ensure that no unauthorized parties have access to any of your information. We restrict access to nonpublic personal information about you to those individuals and entitles who need to know that information to provide products or services to you. We will use our best efforts to train and oversee our employees and agents to ensure that your information will be entitles who need to know that information to provide products or services to you. We will use our best efforts to train and oversee our employees and agents to ensure that your information will be entitled and in accordance with this Privacy Policy and First American's Fair Information Values. We currently maintain physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with federal regulations to guard your nonpublic personal information.

Information Obtained Through Our Web Site

First American Financial Corporation is sensitive to privacy issues on the Internet. We believe it is important you know how we treat the information about you we receive on the Internet.

In general, you can visit First American or its affiliates' Web sites on the World Wide Web without telling us who you are or revealing any information about yourself. Our Web servers collect the Internet. The contain names, not the e-mail addresses, of visitors. This information is aggregated to measure the number of visits, average time spent on the site, pages viewed and similar information. First American uses this information to measure the use of our site and to develop ideas to improve the content of our site.

American uses this information to measure the use of our site and to develop ideas to improve the content of our site.

There are times, however, when we may need information from you, such as your name and email address. When information is needed, we will use our best efforts to let you know at the time of collection how we will use the personal information. Usually, the personal information we collect is used only by us to respond to your inquiry, process an order or allow you to access specific account/profile information. If you choose to share any personal information with us, we will only use it in accordance with the policies outlined above.

First American Financial Corporation's site and its affiliates' sites may contain links to other Web sites. While we try to link only to sites that share our high standards and respect for privacy, we are not responsible for the content or the privacy practices employed by other sites.

Some of First American's Web sites may make use of "cookie" technology to measure site activity and to customize information to your personal tastes. A cookie is an element of data that a Web site

FirstAm.com uses stored cookies. The goal of this technology is to better serve you when visiting our site, save you time when you are here and to provide you with a more meaningful and productive Web site experience.

Fairness We consider consumer expectations about their privacy in all our businesses. We only offer products and services that assure a favorable balance between consumer benefits and consumer

Public Record We believe that an open public record creates significant value for society, enhances consumer choice and creates consumer opportunity. We actively support an open public record and emphasize its importance and contribution to our economy.

Use We believe we should behave responsibly when we use information about a consumer in our business. We will obey the laws governing the collection, use and dissemination of data.

Accuracy We will take reasonable steps to help assure the accuracy of the data we collect, use and disseminate. Where possible, we will take reasonable steps to correct inaccurate information, we will take all reasonable steps to assist consumers in identifying the source of the erroneous data so that the consumer can serure the required corrections.

can secure the required corrections.

Education We endeavor to educate the users of our products and services, our employees and others in our industry about the importance of consumer privacy. We will instruct our employees on our fair information values and on the responsible collection and use of data. We will encourage others in our industry to collect and use information in a responsible manner.

Security We will maintain appropriate facilities and systems to protect against unauthorized access to and corruption of the data we maintain.

Form 50-PRIVACY (9/1/10)

Page 1 of 1

Privacy Information (2001-2010 First American Financial Corporation)

Commitment Page 18
Commitment Number: NCS-852137-CO

# **DISCLOSURE STATEMENT**

Pursuant to C.R.S. 30-10-406(3)(a) all documents received for recording or filing in the Clerk and Recorder's office shall contain a top margin of at least one inch and a left, right and bottom margin of at least one-half of an inch. The Clerk and Recorder will refuse to record or file any document that does not conform to the requirements of this section.

NOTE: If this transaction includes a sale of the property and the price exceeds \$100,000.00, the seller must comply with the disclosure/withholding provisions of C.R.S. 39-22-604.5 (Nonresident withholding).

NOTE: Colorado Division of Insurance Regulations 8-1-2 requires that "Every title insurance company shall be responsible to the proposed insured(s) subject to the terms and conditions of the title commitment, other than the effective date of the title commitment, for all matters which appear of record prior to the time of recording whenever the title insurance company, or its agent, conducts the closing and settlement service that is in conjunction with its issuance of an owner's policy of title insurance and is responsible for the recording and filing of legal documents resulting from the transaction which was closed.

Pursuant to C.R.S. 10-11-122, the company will not issue its owner's policy or owner's policies of title insurance contemplated by this commitment until it has been provided a Certificate of Taxes due or other equivalent documentation from the County Treasurer or the County Treasurer's authorized agent; or until the Proposed Insured has notified or instructed the company in writing to the contrary.

The subject property may be located in a special taxing district. A Certificate of Taxes due listing each taxing jurisdiction shall be obtained from the County Treasurer or the County Treasurer's authorized agent. Information regarding special districts and the boundaries of such districts may be obtained from the Board of County Commissioners, the County Clerk and Recorder, or the County Assessor.

# NOTE: Pursuant to CRS 10-11-123, notice is hereby given:

This notice applies to owner's policy commitments containing a mineral severance instrument exception, or exceptions, in Schedule B, Section 2.

- A. That there is recorded evidence that a mineral estate has been severed, leased, or otherwise conveyed from the surface estate and that there is a substantial likelihood that a third party holds some or all interest in oil, gas, other minerals, or geothermal energy in the property; and
- B. That such mineral estate may include the right to enter and use the property without the surface owner's permission.

NOTE: Pursuant to Colorado Division of Insurance Regulations 8-1-2, Affirmative mechanic's lien protection for the Owner may be available (typically by deletion of Exception no. 4 of Schedule B, Section 2 of the Commitment from the Owner's Policy to be issued) upon compliance with the following conditions:

- A. The land described in Schedule A of this commitment must be a single family residence which includes a condominium or townhouse unit.
- B. No labor or materials have been furnished by mechanics or material-men for purposes of construction on the land described in Schedule A of this Commitment within the past 6 months.
- C. The Company must receive an appropriate affidavit indemnifying the Company against un-filed mechanic's and material-men's liens.
- D. The Company must receive payment of the appropriate premium.

E. If there has been construction, improvements or major repairs undertaken on the property to be purchased within six months prior to the Date of the Commitment, the requirements to obtain coverage for unrecorded liens will include: disclosure of certain construction information; financial information as to the seller, the builder and or the contractor; payment of the appropriate premium, fully executed Indemnity Agreements satisfactory to the company, and, any additional requirements as may be necessary after an examination of the aforesaid information by the Company.

No coverage will be given under any circumstances for labor or material for which the insured has contracted for or agreed to pay.

NOTE: Pursuant to C.R.S. 38-35-125(2) no person or entity that provides closing and settlement services for a real estate transaction shall disburse funds as a part of such services until those funds have been received and are available for immediate withdrawal as a matter of right.

NOTE: C.R.S. 39-14-102 requires that a real property transfer declaration accompany any conveyance document presented for recordation in the State of Colorado. Said declaration shall be completed and signed by either the grantor or grantee.

NOTE: Pursuant to CRS 10-1-128(6)(a), It is unlawful to knowingly provide false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, denial of insurance and civil damages. Any insurance company or agent of an insurance company who knowingly provides false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to a policyholder or claimant for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the policyholder or claimant with regard to a settlement or award payable from insurance proceeds shall be reported to the Colorado division of insurance within the department of regulatory agencies.

NOTE: Pursuant to Colorado Division of Insurance Regulations 8-1-3, notice is hereby given of the availability of an ALTA Closing Protection Letter which may, upon request, be provided to certain parties to the transaction identified in the commitment.

Nothing herein contained will be deemed to obligate the company to provide any of the coverages referred to herein unless the above conditions are fully satisfied.

# **EXHIBIT E**

# Current and Initial Board of Directors

Scott Carlson 12460 1<sup>st</sup> Street Eastlake, CO 80614 Phone: 303-457-2966

Kent Carlson 12460 1<sup>st</sup> Street Eastlake, CO 80614 Phone: 303-457-2966

Clay Carlson 12460 1<sup>st</sup> Street Eastlake, CO 80614 Phone: 303-457-2966

Ryan Carlson 12460 1st Street Eastlake, CO 80614 Phone: 303-457-2966

Lonny Phelps 6455 South Netherland Way Centennial, CO 80016

Phone: 303-298-1644

# **EXHIBIT F**

From of Intergovernmental Agreement

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COLORADO, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT. 4, AND LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into as of this \_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018, by and between the TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, a home-rule municipal corporation of the State of Colorado ("Town"), and LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4, and LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5, quasi-municipal corporations and political subdivisions of the State of Colorado (the "Districts"). The Town and the Districts are collectively referred to as the Parties.

# RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Districts were organized to provide those services and to exercise powers as are more specifically set forth in the Second Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1, the First Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1, the First Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 2, the First Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 3, the Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 4, and the Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 5 approved by the Town on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018 (collectively, "Service Plans"); and

WHEREAS, the Service Plans make reference to the execution of an intergovernmental agreement between the Town and the Districts; and

WHEREAS, the Town and the Districts have determined it to be in the best interests of their respective taxpayers, residents and property owners to enter into this Intergovernmental Agreement ("Agreement").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants and mutual agreements herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

# **COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS**

1. Operations and Maintenance. The purpose of the Districts is to plan for, design, acquire, construct, install, relocate, redevelop and finance the Public Improvements. District Nos. 1-3 are authorized to implement the Capital Plan and Financial Plan within their respective boundaries. District No. 4 and District No. 5 are being organized to provide operations and maintenance services to the Service Area and will function as overlay districts. The Districts shall dedicate the Public Improvements to the Town or other appropriate jurisdiction or owners association in accordance with the then current Town requirements. The Districts shall be

authorized, but not obligated, to own, operate and maintain Public Improvements not otherwise dedicated to the Town or other public entity.

- 2. <u>Fire Protection</u>. The Districts shall not be authorized to plan for, design, acquire, construct, install, relocate, redevelop, finance, operate or maintain fire protection facilities or services, unless such facilities and services are provided pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement with the Town. The authority to plan for, design, acquire, construct, install, relocate, redevelop or finance fire hydrants and related improvements installed as part of the water system shall not be limited by this provision. The Project will obtain its fire protection and emergency response services from the Town.
- 3. <u>Construction Standards</u>. The Districts will ensure that the Public Improvements constructed by the Districts are designed and constructed in accordance with the standards and specifications of the Town and of other governmental entities having proper jurisdiction, including the Colorado Department of Health, and other applicable local, state or federal agencies. The Districts will obtain the Town's approval of civil engineering plans and will obtain applicable permits for construction and installation of Public Improvements prior to performing such work.
- 4. <u>Privately Placed Debt Limitation</u>. Prior to the issuance of any privately placed Debt, District Nos. 1-3 will obtain the certification of an External Financial Advisor substantially as follows:

We are [I am] an External Financial Advisor within the meaning of the District's Service Plan.

We [I] certify that (1) the net effective interest rate (calculated as defined in Section 32-1-103(12), C.R.S.) to be borne by [insert the designation of the Debt] does not exceed a reasonable current [tax-exempt] [taxable] interest rate, using criteria deemed appropriate by us [me] and based upon our [my] analysis of comparable high yield securities; and (2) the structure of [insert designation of the Debt], including maturities and early redemption provisions, is reasonable considering the financial circumstances of the District.

- 5. <u>Inclusion Limitation</u>. The Districts shall not include within any of their boundaries any property outside the Service Area without the prior written consent of the Town.
- 6. <u>Overlap Limitation</u>. The boundaries of the Districts shall not overlap unless the aggregate mill levy for payment of Debt of the overlapping Districts will not at any time exceed the Maximum Debt Mill Levy of the Districts.
- 7. Total Debt Issuance. District Nos. 1-3 shall not issue Debt in excess of Eighty-Seven Million Dollars (\$87,000,000). The Total Debt Issuance Limitation shall not apply to bonds, loans, notes or other instruments issued for the purpose of refunding, refinancing, reissuing or restructuring outstanding Debt; provided, however, that if the aggregate principal amount of the refunding Debt exceeds the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the refunded Debt, the increase in principal amount shall be counted against the Total Debt Issuance Limitation. District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall not be permitted to issue Debt, but are permitted to own, operate,

and maintain Public Improvements and impose an ad valorem property tax mill levy to fund operations and maintenance services.

- 8. Fee Limitation. District Nos. 1-3 may impose and collect a Development Fee, imposed for repayment of Debt and capital costs which Development Fee shall be in an amount as determined at the discretion of the Board, but in no event to exceed Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000) per unit, plus a one percent (1%) cost of living adjustment from January 1, 2016 forward. No Fee related to the funding of costs of a capital nature shall be authorized to be imposed upon or collected from Taxable Property owned or occupied by an End User which has the effect, intentional or otherwise, of creating a capital cost payment obligation in any year on any Taxable Property owned or occupied by an End User.
- 9. <u>Consolidation Limitation</u>. The Districts shall not file a request with any Court to consolidate with another Title 32 district, other than the Districts, without the prior written consent of the Town.
- 10. <u>Bankruptcy Limitation</u>. All of the limitations contained in the Service Plan, including, but not limited to, those pertaining to the Maximum Debt Mill Levy and the Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term and the Development Fee have been established under the authority of the Town to approve a Service Plan with conditions pursuant to Section 32-1-204.5, C.R.S. It is expressly intended that such limitations:
- (a) Shall not be subject to set-aside for any reason or by any court of competent jurisdiction, absent a Service Plan Amendment; and
- (b) Are, together with all other requirements of Colorado law, included in the "political or governmental powers" reserved to the State under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C.) Section 903, and are also included in the "regulatory or electoral approval necessary under applicable nonbankruptcy law" as required for confirmation of a Chapter 9 Bankruptcy Plan under Bankruptcy Code Section 943(b)(6).

Any Debt, issued with a pledge or which results in a pledge, that exceeds the Maximum Debt Mill Levy and the Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term, shall be deemed a material modification of this Service Plan pursuant to Section 32-1-207, C.R.S. and shall not be an authorized issuance of Debt unless and until such material modification has been approved by the Town as part of a Service Plan Amendment.

- 11. <u>Notice of Meetings</u>. A copy of the written notice for every regular or special meeting of the Districts will be delivered to the Town Clerk at least three (3) days prior to such meeting.
- 12. <u>Dissolution</u>. Upon an independent determination of the Town Council that the purposes for which a District was created have been accomplished, the District agrees to file a petition in the appropriate District Court for dissolution, pursuant to the applicable State statutes. In no event shall a dissolution occur until a District has provided for the payment or discharge of all of its outstanding indebtedness and other financial obligations as required pursuant to State statutes.

- developers of the property located within the Districts provide written notice to all purchasers of property in the Districts regarding the Maximum Debt Mill Levy. The form of notice shall be filed with the Town prior to the initial issuance of the Debt of the District imposing the mill levy which is the subject of the Maximum Debt Mill Levy.
- 14. <u>Multiple District Structure</u>. It is anticipated that the Districts, collectively, may undertake the financing and construction of the Public Improvements. The nature of the functions and services to be provided by each District may be clarified in an intergovernmental agreement between and among the Districts. All such agreements will be designed to help assure the orderly development of the Public Improvements and essential services in accordance with the requirements of the Service Plan. Notwithstanding anything in the Service Plan to the contrary, District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall not be permitted to issue Debt. Notwithstanding the foregoing, District No. 1 is required to fund and/or construct Public Improvements under existing agreements with Crystal Valley Metropolitan District, Crystal Crossing Metropolitan District, and the Town.
- report to the Town Clerk and the Town's administrative offices no later than September 1<sup>st</sup> of each year following the year in which the Order and Decree creating the District has been issued. The annual report shall reflect activity and financial events of the District through the preceding December 31<sup>st</sup> and shall contain the information set forth in Section IX of the Service Plan. The Districts may submit a consolidated annual report to the Town in compliance with this requirement.
- 16. Maximum Debt Mill Levy. The "Maximum Debt Mill Levy" shall be the maximum mill levy the District is permitted to impose upon the taxable property within the District for payment of Debt, and shall be determined as follows: The Maximum Debt Mill Levy shall not exceed sixty-three and six tenths (63.6) mills provided that if, on or after January 1, 2018, changes are made in the method of calculating assessed valuation or any constitutionally mandated tax credit, cut or abatement; the mill levy limitation applicable to such Debt may be increased or decreased to reflect such changes, such increases or decreases to be determined by the Board in good faith (such determination to be binding and final) so that to the extent possible, the actual tax revenues generated by the mill levy, as adjusted for changes occurring after January 1, 2018, are neither diminished nor enhanced as a result of such changes. For purposes of the foregoing, a change in residential rate as defined in § 39-1-104.2, C.R.S. shall be deemed to be a change in the method of calculating assessed valuation.

To the extent that the Districts are composed of or subsequently organized into one or more subdistricts as permitted under Section 32-1-1101, C.R.S., the term "District" as used herein shall be deemed to refer to the District and to each such subdistrict separately, so that each of the subdistricts shall be treated as a separate, independent district for purposes of the application of this definition.

In addition, to the extent any District overlaps any other District(s), the total mill levy to be imposed by the Districts to property located in two or more of the Districts shall not exceed the Maximum Aggregate Mill Levy.

- 17. <u>Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term</u>. The Districts shall not impose a levy for repayment of any and all Debt (or use the proceeds of any mill levy for repayment of Debt) on any single property developed for residential uses which exceeds thirty-five (35) years after the year of the initial imposition of such mill levy unless a majority of the Board of Directors of the District are residents of the District and have voted in favor of a refunding of a part or all of the Debt and such refunding will result in a net present value savings as set forth in Section 11-56-101, C.R.S.; et seq., as may be amended from time to time.
- 18. Operations and Maintenance Mill Levy. A District shall not impose a mill levy for operations which when combined with its debt service mill levy, which debt service mill levy is subject to the Maximum Debt Mill Levy, exceeds seventy-four and six tenths (74.6) mills provided that if, on or after January 1, 2018, changes are made in the method of calculating assessed valuation or any constitutionally mandated tax credit, cut or abatement; the mill levy limitation applicable to such Debt may be increased or decreased to reflect such changes, such increases or decreases to be determined by the Board in good faith (such determination to be binding and final) so that to the extent possible, the actual tax revenues generated by the mill levy, as adjusted for changes occurring after January 1, 2018, are neither diminished nor enhanced as a result of such changes. For purposes of the foregoing, a change in residential rate as defined in § 39-1-104.2, C.R.S. shall be deemed to be a change in the method of calculating assessed valuation.
- 19. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, demands, requests or other communications to be sent by one party to the other hereunder or required by law shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been validly given or served by delivery of same in person to the address or by courier delivery, via United Parcel Service or other nationally recognized overnight air courier service, or by depositing same in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

To the Districts:

Lanterns Metropolitan District Nos. 1-5 c/o Special District Management Services

141 Union Boulevard, Suite 150 Lakewood, Colorado 80228 Attention: Lisa Jacoby

Phone: (303) 987-0835

With a Copy to:

White Bear Ankele Tanaka & Waldron 2154 E. Commons Ave., Suite 2000

Centennial, Colorado 80122

Attn: Clint C. Waldron Phone: (303) 858-1800 Fax: (303) 858-1801 To the Town:

Town of Castle Rock 100 Wilcox Street

Castle Rock, Colorado 80104

Attn: Town Attorney Phone: (303) 660-1388

All notices, demands, requests or other communications shall be effective upon such personal delivery or one (1) business day after being deposited with United Parcel Service or other nationally recognized overnight air courier service or three (3) business days after deposit in the United States mail. By giving the other party hereto at least ten (10) days written notice thereof in accordance with the provisions hereof, each of the Parties shall have the right from time to time to change its address.

- 20. <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may be amended, modified, changed, or terminated in whole or in part only by a written agreement duly authorized and executed by the Parties hereto and without amendment to the Service Plan.
- 21. <u>Assignment</u>. No Party hereto shall assign any of its rights nor delegate any of its duties hereunder to any person or entity without having first obtained the prior written consent of all other Parties, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. Any purported assignment or delegation in violation of the provisions hereof shall be void and ineffectual.
- 22. <u>Default/Remedies</u>. In the event of a breach or default of this Agreement by any Party, the non-defaulting Parties shall be entitled to exercise all remedies available at law or in equity, specifically including suits for specific performance and/or monetary damages. In the event of any proceeding to enforce the terms, covenants or conditions hereof, the prevailing Party/Parties in such proceeding shall be entitled to obtain as part of its judgment or award its reasonable attorneys' fees.
- 23. <u>Governing Law and Venue</u>. This Agreement shall be governed and construed under the laws of the State of Colorado.
- 24. <u>Inurement</u>. Each of the terms, covenants and conditions hereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.
- 25. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the matters addressed herein. All prior discussions and negotiations regarding the subject matter hereof are merged herein.
- 26. Parties Interested Herein. Nothing expressed or implied in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any person other than the Districts and the Town any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any covenants, terms, conditions, or provisions thereof, and all the covenants, terms, conditions, and provisions in this Agreement by and on behalf of the Districts and the Town shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Districts and the Town.
- 27. <u>Severability</u>. If any covenant, term, condition, or provision under this Agreement shall, for any reason, be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of

such covenant, term, condition, or provision shall not affect any other provision contained herein, the intention being that such provisions are severable.

- 28. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same document.
- 29. <u>Paragraph Headings</u>. Paragraph headings are inserted for convenience of reference only.
- 30. <u>Defined Terms</u>. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Service Plan.

[Signature page follows]

	LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1
	By: President
Attest:	
Secretary	
	LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2
	By: President
Attest:	
Secretary	
	LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3
	By: President
Attest:	President
Secretary	
	LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4
	By:
Attest:	President
Secretary	

# NO. 5 By: President Attest:

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

# TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK

	By:			
Attest:				
By: Lisa Anderson, Town Clerk				
Approved as to form:				

# EXHIBIT G

Capital Plan



CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc.

10333 E. Dry Creek Rd Suite 240

Englewood, Colorado 80112

720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546

PROJECT: MONTANE CLIENT: Toll Brothers COST ESTIMATE

JOB NUMBER: DATE: PREPARED BY:

8.13.0304801 3/22/2018

CHECKED BY:

**KMZ** TJO

COST SUMMARY - ALL DISTRICTS SUMMARY - ONSITE

SUMMARY - ONSITE		Total Cost
Item Description		\$1,829,490
EARTHWORK		\$21,592,840
WET UTILITIES	\$6,416,346	
WATER	\$6,627,323	•
SANITARY SEWER	\$8,549,171	
DRAINAGE (STORM SEWER, PONDS, CHANNELS)		\$17,324,590
ROADWAYS		\$5,761,200
DRY UTILITIES		\$12,249,986
LANDSCAPING/MONUMENTATION		\$5,875,811
CONTIGENCY (10%)		

# TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS - ALL DISTRICTS

\$64,633,917

# NOTES:

1

- 1. All costs are furnished and in-place costs.
- 2. Reference City of Castle Rock standards unless noted otherwise.
- 3. Final subgrade treatments/roadway pavement design to be provided by geotechnical engineer.
- 4. No power or gas feeder costs have been included in this estimate.
- 5. No professional or submittal fees have been included in this estimate.
- 6. No erosion control maintenance has been included in this estimate.
- 7. Landscaping costs per Norris Design estimate dated 3/22/18



CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc.

10333 E. Dry Creek Rd Suite 240

Englewood, Colorado 80112 720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546

PROJECT: MONTANE CLIENT: Toll Brothers **COST ESTIMATE** 

JOB NUMBER:

8.13.0304801

**QUANTITY SUMMARY - ALL DISTRICTS** 

DATE: 3/22/2018 PREPARED BY: **KMZ** 

# **EARTHWORK**

ltem	Description	Quantity	Unit
	CUT TO PLACE	488,440	C.Y.
	IMPORT TO PLACE	154,930	C.Y.
	RETAINING WALL	8,350	L.F.

### WATER

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit
	MOBILIZATION	3	LS
	12" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)	24,020	L.F.
	8" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)	50,550	L.F.
	12" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)	60	EA.
	8" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)	126	EA.
	FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY (1 at 300 ft spacing)	132	EA.
	AIR/VAC VALVE W/ VAULT	21	EA.
	8" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)	27	EA.
	12" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)	4	EA.
	PRESSURE REGULATORY VALVE	3	EA.
	WATER MAIN CONNECTION	4	EA.
	WATER SERVICE LATERAL W/ WATER METER AND PIT	1,200	EA.

# SANITARY SEWER

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit
	MOBILIZATION	3	LS
	12" SEWER (SDR-35 PVC)	2,550	L.F.
	8" SEWER (SDR-35 PVC)	63,620	L.F.
	4' DIA. MANHOLE	431	EA.
	DROP MANHOLE	3	EA.
	UPSIZE EXISTING SEWER 10" TO 12"	1,200	L.F.
	SEWER MAIN CONNECTION	11	EA.
	SEWER SERVICE LATERAL W/ WYE TAP	1,200	EA.
	JET & CLEAN	66,170	L.F.

# **DRAINAGE**

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit
	18" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	13,330	L.F.
	24" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	8,000	L.F.
	30" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	1,700	L.F.
	36" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	3,980	L.F.
	42" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	540	L.F.
	48" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	1,500	L.F.
	POND GRADING	246.230	C.Y.
	FOREBAY STRUCTURE	11	EA.
	OUTLET STRUCTURE	11	EA.
	TRICKLE CHANNEL	3,000	L.F.
	CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS	14.530	L.F.
	6'x4' BOX CULVERT (Class III RCBC)	230	L.F.
	12'x6' BOX CULVERT (Class III RCBC)	135	L.F.
	HEADWALL (PER CDOT STANDARD) (includes handrails) WITH WINGWALLS	520	L.F.
	4' DIA. MANHOLE	22	EA.



CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc. 10333 E. Dry Creek Rd Suite 240 Englewood, Colorado 80112 720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546

PROJECT: MONTANE

CLIENT: Toll Brothers

COST ESTIMATE

JOB NUMBER:
DATE:
PREPARED BY:

8.13.0304801 3/22/2018 KMZ

QUANTITY SUMMARY - ALL DISTRICTS

58	EA.
18	EA.
15007	EA.
	EA.
	EA.
	EA.
- 2008	The state of the s
	EA.
33	EA.
3	EA.
5,520	L.F.
	18 45 137 15 29 46 33 3

# **ROADWAYS**

Itom	Description	Quantity	Unit
Item		196,911	S.Y.
ASPHALT - LOCA		56,833	S.Y.
ASPHALT - COLI		36,330	L.F.
	URB & GUTTER WITH 2' PAN	110,460	L.F.
4" MOUNTABLE	CURB & GUTTER		L.F.
5' CONCRETE S	DEWALK	110,900	
8' DETACHED C	ONCRETE SIDEWALK	31,600	L.F.
	DSSPAN (6" THICK)	17,530	S.F.
HANDICAP RAM		201	EA.
	(ONE SIDE AT 250' SPACING)	300	EA.
	(ONE SIDE AT 230 STACINO)	81,500	L.F.
STRIPING		101	EA.
STOP SIGN WIT	H STREET NAME	78	EA.
BARRACADES			EA.
SIGNAGE (1 Sig	n every 300 feet)	250	LA.

**DRY UTILITIES** 

DRY UTILITIES		Quantity	Unit	
tem Description		1.5		
ON-SITE STREET	GASTINES	13,890	L.F.	
ON-SITE STREET		14,237	L.F.	
		1,200	EA.	
LOT GAS SERVIC		1,200	EA.	
LOT ELECTRIC SI	ERVICE	1,200		

# LANDSCAPING/MONUMENTION

14	Description	Quantity	Unit
Item	LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION (SOFTSCAPE, TRAIL AMENITIES, TOT LOT PARK)	3	LS
		3	LS
	COMMUNITY MONUMENTS & KIOSKS	3	LS
	COMMUNITY TRAILS	3	LS
	IRRIGATION		



CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc.

10333 E. Dry Creek Rd

Suite 240

Englewood, Colorado 80112 720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546

JOB NUMBER:

8.13.0304801

DATE:

3/22/2018

\$787,100.00

PREPARED BY:

KMZ

Length (ft) 39500

Taper (ft) 0

**Total Lots** 475

SUBTOTAL

Turn Lane (ft) 0

DISTRICT 1

**EARTHWORK** Item Description Quantity Unit Cost/Unit Total Cost **CUT TO PLACE** 302,100 C.Y. \$2.00 \$604,200.00 IMPORT TO PLACE 68,700 \$137,400.00 C.Y. \$2.00 RETAINING WALL 700 \$65.00 \$45,500.00 L.F.

DISTRICT 1 MATER

	WAIER			
Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
MOBILIZATION	1 1	LS	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
12" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)	19,450	L.F.	\$57.00	\$1,108,650.00
8" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)	18,450	L.F.	\$39.00	\$719,550.00
12" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)	49	EA.	\$3,000.00	\$145,875.00
8" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)	46	EA.	\$1,750.00	\$80,719.00
FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY (1 at 300 ft spacing)	61	EA.	\$5,400.00	\$329,400.00
AIR/VAC VALVE W/ VAULT	11	EA.		\$73,700.00
8" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)	19	EA.		\$35,150.00
12" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)	3	EA.		\$9,000.00
PRESSURE REGULATORY VALVE	3	EA.		\$60,000.00
WATER MAIN CONNECTION	2	EA.		\$2,000.00
WATER SERVICE LATERAL W/ WATER METER AND PIT	475	EA.	\$1,400.00	\$665,000.00
			SUBTOTAL	\$3,234,044.00
	MOBILIZATION  12" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)  8" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)	Description         Quantity           MOBILIZATION         1           12" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)         19,450           8" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)         18,450           12" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)         49           8" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)         46           FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY (1 at 300 ft spacing)         61           AIR/VAC VALVE W/ VAULT         11           8" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)         19           12" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)         3           PRESSURE REGULATORY VALVE         3           WATER MAIN CONNECTION         2	Description         Quantity         Unit           MOBILIZATION         1         LS           12" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)         19,450         L.F.           8" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)         18,450         L.F.           12" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)         49         EA.           8" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)         46         EA.           FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY (1 at 300 ft spacing)         61         EA.           AIR/VAC VALVE W/ VAULT         11         EA.           8" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)         19         EA.           12" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)         3         EA.           PRESSURE REGULATORY VALVE         3         EA.           WATER MAIN CONNECTION         2         EA.	Description         Quantity         Unit         Cost/Unit           MOBILIZATION         1         LS         \$5,000.00           12" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)         19,450         L.F.         \$57.00           8" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)         18,450         L.F.         \$39.00           12" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)         49         EA.         \$3,000.00           8" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)         46         EA.         \$1,750.00           FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY (1 at 300 ft spacing)         61         EA.         \$5,400.00           AIR/VAC VALVE W/ VAULT         11         EA.         \$6,700.00           8" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)         19         EA.         \$1,850.00           12" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)         3         EA.         \$3,000.00           PRESSURE REGULATORY VALVE         3         EA.         \$20,000.00           WATER MAIN CONNECTION         2         EA.         \$1,000.00           WATER SERVICE LATERAL W/ WATER METER AND PIT         475         EA.         \$1,400.00

**DISTRICT 1** SANITARY SEWER

item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
	MOBILIZATION	1 1	LS	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	12" SEWER (SDR-35 PVC)	2,550	L.F.	\$57.00	\$145,350.00
	8" SEWER (SDR-35 PVC)	31,450	L.F.	\$48.00	\$1,509,600.00
	4' DIA. MANHOLE	228	EA.	\$3,300.00	\$752,400.00
	DROP MANHOLE	3	EA.	\$5,500.00	\$16,500.00
	UPSIZE EXISTING SEWER 10" TO 12"	1,200	L.F.	\$70.00	\$84,000.00
A COLUMN S	SEWER MAIN CONNECTION	1	EA.	\$1,900.00	\$1,900.00
	SEWER SERVICE LATERAL W/ WYE TAP	475	EA.	\$1,489.00	\$707,275.00
	JET & CLEAN	34,000	L.F.	\$1.25	\$42,500.00
		*		SUBTOTAL	\$3,264,525.00

**DISTRICT 1** DRAINAGE

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
	18" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	5,800	L.F.	\$60.00	\$348,000.00
	24" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	3,600	L.F.	\$77.00	\$277,200.00
	30" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	1,200	L.F.	\$92.00	\$110,400.00
	36" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	2,000	L.F.	\$125.00	\$250,000.00
	42" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	440	L.F.	\$150.00	\$66,000.00
	48" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	650	L.F.	\$190.00	\$123,500.00
	POND GRADING - A, B, C, D, F, EV1, EV2, P1, P2, P3	142,700	C.Y.	\$2.00	\$285,400.00
	FOREBAY STRUCTURE	7	EA.	\$34,000.00	\$238,000.00
	OUTLET STRUCTURE	7	EA.	\$75,000.00	\$525,000.00
	TRICKLE CHANNEL	1,400	L.F.	\$25.00	\$35,000.00
	CHANNFL IMPROVEMENTS	7,900	L.F.	\$75.00	\$592,500.00
	6'x4' BOX CULVERT (Class III RCBC)	230	L.F.	\$376.00	\$86,480.00
	12'x6' BOX CULVERT (Class III RCBC)	135	L.F.	\$875.00	\$118,125.00
	HEADWALL (PER CDOT STANDARD) (includes handrails) WITH WINGWALLS	520	L.F.	\$95.00	\$49,400.00
	4' DIA. MANHOLE	12	EA.	\$2,400.00	\$28,800.00



# CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc. 10333 E. Dry Creek Rd

Suite 240

Englewood, Colorado 80112 720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546

JOB NUMBER:

8.13.0304801

DATE:

3/22/2018

PREPARED BY:

KMZ

	Length (ft) 39500	Taper (ft) 0	Total Lots 475	Turn Lane (ft) 0
	32	EA.	\$3,300.00	\$105,600.00
5' DIA. MANHOLE	2	EA.	\$4,101.00	\$8,202.00
6' DIA. MANHOLE	15	EA.	\$9,000.00	\$135,000.00
TYPE R INLET (5')	70	EA.	\$9,930.00	\$695,100.00
TYPE R INLET (10')	9	EA.	\$10,350.00	\$93,150.00
TYPE R INLET (15')	8	EA.	\$550.00	\$4,400.00
18" FES	36	EA.	\$2,105.00	\$75,780.00
24" FES	18	EA.	\$2,806.00	\$50,508.00
36" FES	3	EA.	\$3,300.00	\$9,900.00
72" FES	1,050	L.F.	\$100.00	\$105,000.00
BENCH DRAIN	1,030	L.F.	SUBTOTAL	\$4,416,445.00

**ROADWAYS** DISTRICT 1

-	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
Item	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	82,200	S.Y.	\$32.07	\$2,636,154.00
	ASPHALT - LOCAL STREET	52,666	S.Y.	\$42.91	\$2,259,912.00
	ASPHALT - COLLECTOR STREET			\$16.00	\$480,000.00
	6" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER WITH 2' PAN	30,000	L.F.	** Antion and the second	\$855,000.00
	4" MOUNTABLE CURB & GUTTER	47,500	L.F.	\$18.00	\$1,187,500.00
-	5' CONCRETE SIDEWALK	47,500	L.F.	\$25.00	
	8' DETACHED CONCRETE SIDEWALK	30,000	L.F.	\$39.00	\$1,170,000.00
		7.850	S.F.	\$11.00	\$86,350.00
	CONCRETE CROSSPAN (6" THICK)	115	EA.	\$1,675.00	\$192,625.00
	HANDICAP RAMPS	158	EA.	\$3,500.00	\$553,000.00
	STREET LIGHTS (ONE SIDE AT 250' SPACING)	79,000	L.F.	\$3.02	\$238,580.00
7	STRIPING			\$691.00	\$50,443.00
	BARRACADES	73	EA.		\$39,105.00
	SIGNAGE (1 Sign every 300 feet)	132	EA.	\$297.00	
	Joint tor (1 orgin 1-1-)			SUBTOTAL	\$9,772,244.00

DRY UTILITIES DISTRICT 1

		2111 2 11-11	2111 2 11-11		THE PARTY OF THE P
	DISTRICT 1  Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
Item		13,890	L.F.	\$30.00	\$416,700.00
	ON-SITE STREET GAS LINES	13.890	L.F.	\$50.00	\$694,500.00
	ON-SITE STREET ELECTRIC LINES	475	EA.	\$875.00	\$415,625.00
	LOT GAS SERVICE		EA.	\$3,000.00	\$1,425,000.00
	LOT ELECTRIC SERVICE	475	EA.	SUBTOTAL	\$2,951,825.00
				SOBIOTAL	·

LANDSCAPING/MONUMENTION DISTRICT 1

	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
Item		1	LS	\$4,005,553	\$4,005,553.00
	LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION (SOFTSCAPE, TRAIL AMENITIES, TOT LOT PARK)	1	LS	\$491,000	\$491,000.00
	COMMUNITY MONUMENTS & KIOSKS	1	LS	\$272,289	\$272,289.00
	COMMUNITY TRAILS	1	LS	\$1,682,265	\$1,682,265.00
	IRRIGATION		- 20	SUBTOTAL	\$6,451,107.00

\$30,877,290.00 Total Cost - DISTRICT 1

<sup>1.</sup> See next sheet for District 2 Future Improvements.



CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc.

10333 E. Dry Creek Rd

Suite 240

Englewood, Colorado 80112 720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546

JOB NUMBER:

8.13.0304801

\$422,390.00

DATE:

3/22/2018

PREPARED BY:

KMZ

Length (ft) 18200

CANUTARY OF ME

Taper (ft)

**Total Lots** 347

SUBTOTAL

Turn Lane (ft) 0

DISTRICT 2

	DISTRICTZ	EARTHWORK				
Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost	
	CUT TO PLACE	93,710	C.Y.	\$2.00	\$187,420.00	
	EXPORT TO PLACE	28,110	C.Y.	\$2.00	\$56,220.00	
	RETAINING WALL	2,750	L.F.	\$65.00	\$178,750.00	

**DISTRICT 2** WATER

ltem	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
	MOBILIZATION	1 1	LS	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	12" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)	1,050	L.F.	\$57.00	\$59,850.00
	8" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)	15,950	L.F.	\$39.00	\$622,050.00
	12" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)	3	EA.	\$3,000.00	\$7.875.00
	8" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)	40	EA.	\$1,750.00	\$69,781.00
	FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY (1 at 300 ft spacing)	30	EA.	\$5,400.00	\$162,000.00
	AIR/VAC VALVE W/ VAULT	5	EA.	\$6,700.00	\$33,500.00
	8" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)	2	EA.	\$1,850.00	\$3,700.00
	12" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)	1	EA.	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
	WATER MAIN CONNECTION	2	EA.	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00
	WATER SERVICE LATERAL W/ WATER METER AND PIT	347	EA.	\$1,400.00	\$485,800.00
		,		SUBTOTAL	\$1,454,556.00

DISTRICT 2

	DISTRICTZ	SANITARY SI	EWER		
Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
	MOBILIZATION	1 1	LS	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	8" SEWER (SDR-35 PVC)	15,600	L.F.	\$48.00	\$748,800.00
	4' DIA. MANHOLE	99	EA.	\$3,300.00	\$326,700.00
	SEWER MAIN CONNECTION	6	EA.	\$1,900.00	\$11,400.00
	SEWER SERVICE LATERAL W/ WYE TAP	347	EA.	\$1,489.00	\$516,683.00
	JET & CLEAN	15,600	L.F.	\$1.25	\$19,500.00

	.0,000	 Ψ1.20	Ψ13,300.00]
		SUBTOTAL	\$1,628,083.00
DISTRICT 2	DRAINAGE		,

	DISTRICT 2	DRAINAGE			
Item	2 docuption	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
	18" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	5,080	L.F.	\$60.00	\$304,800.00
	24" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	2,120	L.F.	\$77.00	\$163,240.00
	36" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	1,680	L.F.	\$125.00	\$210,000.00
	42" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	100	L.F.	\$150.00	\$15,000.00
	48" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	850	L.F.	\$190.00	\$161,500.00
	POND GRADING - H, EV3	42,400	C.Y.	\$2.00	\$84,800.00
	FOREBAY STRUCTURE	2	EA.	\$34.000.00	\$68,000.00
	OUTLET STRUCTURE	2	EA.	\$75,000.00	\$150,000.00
	TRICKLE CHANNEL	750	L.F.	\$25.00	\$18,750.00
	CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS	2,680	L.F.	\$75.00	\$201,000.00
	4' DIA. MANHOLE	7	EA.	\$2,400.00	\$16,800.00
	5' DIA. MANHOLE	18	EA.	\$2,900.00	\$52,200.00
	6' DIA. MANHOLE	10	EA.	\$4,101.00	\$41,010.00
	TYPE R INLET (5')	15	EA.	\$9,000.00	\$135,000.00
	TYPE R INLET (10')	45	EA.	\$9,930.00	\$446,850.00
	TYPF R INLET (15')	4	EA.	\$10,350.00	\$41,400.00
	18" FES	10	EA.	\$550.00	\$5,500.00
	24" FES	10	EA.	\$2,105.00	\$21,050.00
	36" FES	6	EA.	\$2,806.00	\$16,836.00
	BENCH DRAIN	4,140	L.F.	\$100.00	\$414,000.00



CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc.

10333 E. Dry Creek Rd

Suite 240

Englewood, Colorado 80112 720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546

JOB NUMBER:

8.13.0304801

DATE:

3/22/2018

PREPARED BY:

KMZ

Length (ft)

Taper (ft)

**Total Lots** 347

Turn Lane (ft) 0

18200

SUBTOTAL

\$2,567,736.00

	DISTRICT 2	ROADWAYS			= / 10 -/
	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
Item		58,644	S.Y.	\$32.07	\$1,880,727.00
	ASPHALT - LOCAL STREET	4,167	S.Y.	\$42.91	\$178,792.00
	ASPHALT - COLLECTOR STREET			\$16.00	\$94,240.00
	6" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER WITH 2' PAN	5,890	L.F.	\$18.00	\$509,940.00
	4" MOUNTABLE CURB & GUTTER	28,330	L.F.		
		28,330	L.F.	\$25.00	\$708,250.00
	5' CONCRETE SIDEWALK	1,600	L.F.	\$39.00	\$62,400.0
	8' DETACHED CONCRETE SIDEWALK	4,880	S.F.	\$11.00	\$53,680.0
	CONCRETE CROSSPAN (6" THICK)	34	EA.	\$1,675.00	\$56,950.0
	HANDICAP RAMPS	73	EA.	\$3,500.00	\$254,800.0
	STREET LIGHTS (ONE SIDE AT 250' SPACING)			\$3.02	\$7,550.0
	STRIPING	2,500	L.F.	\$410.00	\$6,970.0
	STOP SIGN WITH STREET NAME	17	EA.		\$3,455.0
	***************************************	5	EA.	\$691.00	
	BARRACADES	61	EA.	\$297.00	\$18,018.0
	SIGNAGE (1 Sign every 300 feet)			SUBTOTAL	\$3,835,772.0

**DRY UTILITIES** DISTRICT 2

DISTRICT 2					
	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
Item	Description	347	EA.	\$875.00	\$303,625.00
LOT GAS SERVICE		347	EA.	\$3,000.00	\$1,041,000.00
LOT ELECTRIC SER	VICE	347	LA.	SUBTOTAL	\$1,344,625.00

LANDSCAPING/MONUMENTION **DISTRICT 2** 

וט	ISTRICT Z	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
Item	Description	dutitity	1.0	\$1,504,690	\$1,504,690.00
LA	ANDSCAPE INSTALLATION (SOFTSCAPE, TRAIL AMENITIES, TOT LOT PARK)	1	LS	\$260,000	\$260,000.00
CC	OMMUNITY MONUMENTS & KIOSKS		LS	\$203,884	\$203,884.00
CC	OMMUNITY TRAILS		LS	\$1.017.321	\$1,017,321.00
IRI	RIGATION	1 1	LS	SUBTOTAL	\$2,985,895.00

\$14,239,057.00 Total Cost - DISTRICT 2

<sup>1.</sup> See next sheet for District 3 Future Improvements.



CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc. 10333 E. Dry Creek Rd

Suite 240 Englewood, Colorado 80112 720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546

JOB NUMBER:

8.13.0304801

DATE:

3/22/2018

PREPARED BY:

KMZ

Length (ft)

Taper (ft)

Total Lots

Turn Lane (ft)

17400

378

0

	DISTRICT 3	EARTHWORK			
Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
	CUT TO PLACE	92,630	C.Y.	\$2.00	\$185,260,00
	IMPORT TO PLACE	58,120	C.Y.	\$2.00	\$116,240.00
	RETAINING WALL	4,900	L.F.	\$65.00	\$318,500.00
		•		SUBTOTAL	\$620,000.00

**DISTRICT 3** WATER

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	12" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)	3,520	L.F.	\$57.00	\$200,640.00
	8" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS)	16,150	L.F.	\$39.00	\$629,850.00
	12" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)	9	EA.	\$3,000.00	\$26,400.00
	8" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing)	40	EA.	\$1,750.00	\$70,656.00
	FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY (1 at 300 ft spacing)	41	EA.	\$5,400.00	\$221,400.00
	AIR/VAC VALVE W/ VAULT	5	EA.	\$6,700.00	\$33,500.00
	8" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)	6	EA.	\$1,850.00	\$11,100.00
	12" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE)	0	EA.	\$3,000.00	\$0.00
	WATER SERVICE LATERAL W/ WATER METER AND PIT	378	EA.	\$1,400.00	\$529,200.00
				SUBTOTAL	\$1,727,746.00

**DISTRICT 3** SANITARY SEWER

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	8" SEWER (SDR-35 PVC)	16,570	L.F.	\$48.00	\$795,360.00
	4' DIA. MANHOLE	104	EA.	\$3,300.00	\$343,200.00
	SEWER MAIN CONNECTION	4	EA.	\$1,900.00	\$7,600.00
	SEWER SERVICE LATERAL W/ WYE TAP	378	EA.	\$1,489.00	\$562,842.00
	JET & CLEAN	16,570	L.F.	\$1.25	\$20,713.00
				SUBTOTAL	\$1,734,715.00

**DISTRICT 3** DRAINAGE

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
	18" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	2,450	L.F.	\$60.00	\$147,000.00
	24" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	2,280	L.F.	\$77.00	\$175,560.00
	30" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	500	L.F.	\$92.00	\$46,000.00
	36" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP)	300	L.F.	\$125.00	\$37,500.00
	POND GRADING - E, G	61,130	C.Y.	\$2.00	\$122,260.00
	FOREBAY STRUCTURE	2	EA.	\$34,000.00	\$68,000.00
	OUTLET STRUCTURE	2	EA.	\$75,000.00	\$150,000.00
	TRICKLE CHANNEL	850	L.F.	\$25.00	\$21,250.00
	CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS	3,950	L.F.	\$75.00	\$296,250.00
	4' DIA. MANHOLE	3	EA.	\$2,400.00	\$7,200.00
	5' DIA. MANHOLE	8	EA.	\$2,900.00	\$23,200.00
	6' DIA. MANHOLE	6	EA.	\$4,101.00	\$24,606.00
	TYPE R INLET (5')	15	EA.	\$9,000.00	\$135,000.00
	TYPE R INLET (10')	22	EA.	\$9,930.00	\$218,460.00
	TYPE R INLET (15')	2	EA.	\$10,350.00	\$20,700.00
	18" FES	11	EA.	\$550.00	\$6,050.00
	30" FES	7	EA.	\$1,100.00	\$7,700.00
	36" FES	9	EA.	\$2,806.00	\$25,254.00
	BENCH DRAIN	330	L.F.	\$100.00	\$33,000.00

SUBTOTAL \$1,564,990.00



CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc.

10333 E. Dry Creek Rd Suite 240 Englewood, Colorado 80112

720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546

JOB NUMBER:

8.13.0304801

DATE:

3/22/2018

PREPARED BY:

KMZ

Length (ft) Taper (ft) 17400 0

Total Lots 378

Turn Lane (ft) 0

**ROADWAYS** 

	DIOTRICT 2	ROADWAYS			
	DISTRICT 3  Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
Item		56.067	S.Y.	\$32.07	\$1,798,058.00
	ASPHALT - LOCAL STREET		L.F.	\$16.00	\$7,040.00
	6" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER WITH 2' PAN	440	27.000	\$18.00	\$623,340.00
	4" MOUNTABLE CURB & GUTTER	34,630	L.F.		\$876,750.00
	5' CONCRETE SIDEWALK	35,070	L.F.	\$25.00	
		0	L.F.	\$39.00	\$0.00
	8' DETACHED CONCRETE SIDEWALK	4.800	S.F.	\$11.00	\$52,800.00
	CONCRETE CROSSPAN (6" THICK)	52	EA.	\$1,675.00	\$87,100.00
	HANDICAP RAMPS			\$3,500.00	\$243,600.00
	STREET LIGHTS (ONE SIDE AT 250' SPACING)	70	EA.		\$10,660.00
-	STOP SIGN WITH STREET NAME	26	EA.	\$410.00	
<u> </u>		58	EA.	\$297.00	\$17,226.00
	SIGNAGE (1 Sign every 300 feet)		1000	SUBTOTAL	\$3,716,574.00

**DRY UTILITIES** DISTRICT 3

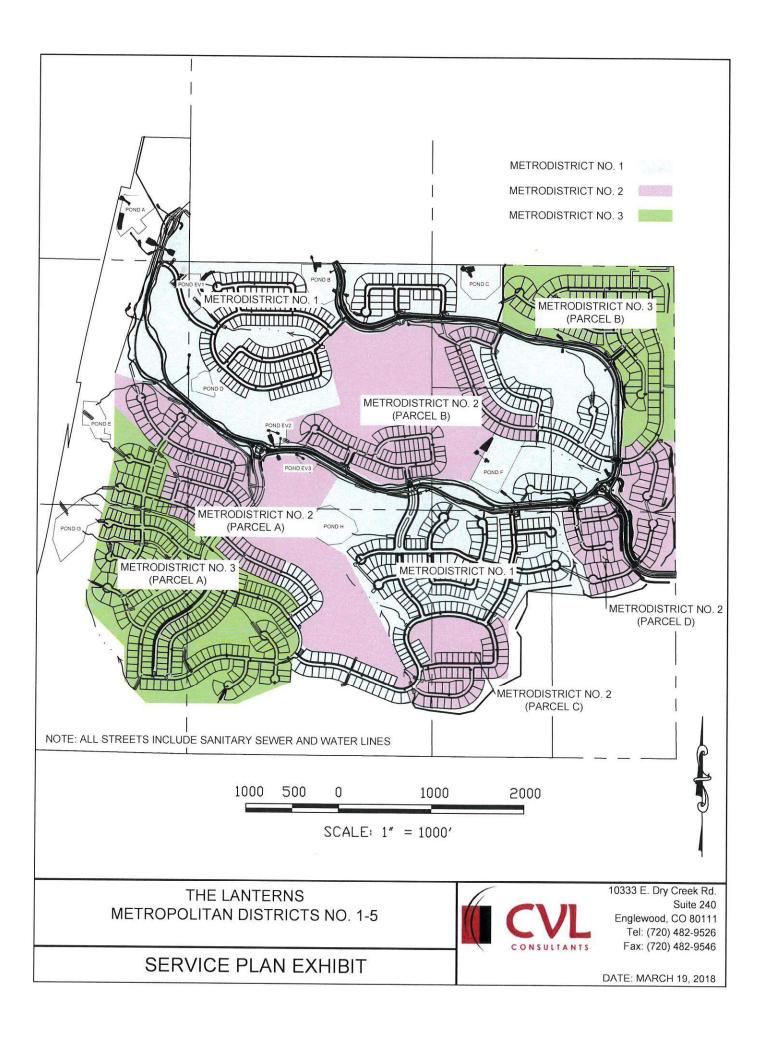
	DISTRICTS	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
Item	Description			\$875.00	\$330,750.00
	LOT GAS SERVICE	378	EA.	\$3,000.00	\$1,134,000.00
	LOT ELECTRIC SERVICE	378	EA.	SUBTOTAL	\$1,464,750.00

LANDSCAPING/MONUMENTION

	DISTRICT 2	LANDSCAPING/MONUMENTION				
-	DISTRICT 3  Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost/Unit	Total Cost	
Item		1	LS	\$1,370,821	\$1,370,821.00	
	LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION (SOFTSCAPE, TRAIL AMENITIES, TOT LOT PARK)	1 1	LS	\$64,000	\$64,000.00	
	COMMUNITY MONUMENTS & KIOSKS	1 1	LS	\$505,436	\$505,436.00	
	COMMUNITY TRAILS	1	LS	\$872,727	\$872,727.00	
	IRRIGATION		1.5	SUBTOTAL	\$2,812,984.00	
				COBICINE		

Total Cost - DISTRICT 3

\$13,641,759.00



#### **EXHIBIT** H

Financial Plan

Development Projection - Buildout at 63.600 (target) Mills for Debt Service (SERVICE PLAN) -- 07/19/2018

Series 2019, General Obligation Bonds, Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity



_		al Total	r Fees Available cted Revenue			0	318,00			~	0 1,471,189	0 1,543,283	0 1,635,880	0 1,635,880	0 1,734,033	0 1,734,033	1,838,075	1,838,075	1,948,360	1,948,360	2,065,261	2,065,261	2,189,177	2,189,177	2,320,527	2,320,527	2,459,759	2,459,759	2,607,345	2,607,345	2,763,785	2,763,785	2,929,612	2,929,612	3,105,389	3,105,389	
		S.O. Taxes Total	Collected Facility Fees @ 6% Collected			0		10,499			83,275	87,356	92,597	92,597	98,153	98,153	104,042	104,042	110,285	110,285	116,902	116,902	123,916	123,916	131,351	131,351	139,232	139,232	147,586	147,586	156,441	156,441	165,827	165,827	175,777	175,777	
		Total	Collections @ 98%			0	0	174,981	626,966	1,054,805	1,387,914	1,455,928	1,543,283	1,543,283	1,635,880	1,635,880	1,734,033	1,734,033	1,838,075	1,838,075	1,948,360	1,948,360	2,065,261	2,065,261	2,189,177	2,189,177	2,320,527	2,320,527	2,459,759	2,459,759	2,607,345	2,607,345	2,763,785	2,763,785	2,929,612	2,929,612	
		D/S Mill Levy	[63.600 target] [63.600 D/S Cap]			63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63,600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	63.600	
		Total	Collected Assessed Value	O\$	0	0	0	2,807,416	10,059,145	16,923,458	22,267,903	23,359,126	24,760,673	24,760,673	26,246,314	26,246,314	27,821,092	27,821,092	29,490,358	29,490,358	31,259,779	31,259,779	33,135,366	33,135,366	35,123,488	35,123,488	37,230,897	37,230,897	39,464,751	39,464,751	41,832,636	41,832,636	44,342,595	44,342,595	47,003,150	47,003,150	
oped Lots >	As'ed Value	@ 29.00%	of Market (2-yr lag)			0	0	2,807,416	2,807,416	2,274,964	626,720	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
< Platted/Developed Lots >			Cumulative Market Value	C	0	9,680,744	9,680,744	7,844,705	2,161,102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
^	As'ed Value	@ 7.20%	of Market (2-yr lag)			0	0	0	7,251,729	14,648,494	21,641,183	23,359,126	24,760,673	24,760,673	26,246,314	26,246,314	27,821,092	27,821,092	29,490,358	29,490,358	31,259,779	31,259,779	33,135,366	33,135,366	35,123,488	35,123,488	37,230,897	37,230,897	39,464,751	39,464,751	41,832,636	41,832,636	44,342,595	44,342,595	47,003,150	47,003,150	
ntial >>>>>			Cumulative Market Value	O	0	O	100,718,465	203,451,299	300,571,986	324,432,301	343,898,239	343,898,239	364,532,133	364,532,133	386,404,061	386,404,061	409,588,305	409,588,305	434,163,603	434,163,603	460,213,420	460,213,420	487,826,225	487,826,225	517,095,798	517,095,798	548,121,546	548,121,546	581,008,839	581,008,839	615,869,369	615,869,369	652,821,531	652,821,531	691,990,823	691,990,823	
<<<<< <kesidential>&gt;&gt;&gt;&gt;&gt;&gt;</kesidential>	Mkt Value	Biennial	Reasses'mt @ 6.0%				0		12,207,078		19,465,938		20,633,894		21,871,928		23,184,244		24,575,298		26,049,816		27,612,805		29,269,573		31,025,748		32,887,293		34,860,530		36,952,162		39,169,292		
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			Total Res'l Units	0	0	0	159	159	126	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																				
			YEAR	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	

Prepared by D.A. Davidson & Co.

Development Projection - Buildout at 63.600 (target) Mills for Debt Service (SERVICE PLAN) -- 07/19/2018

D A-DAVIDSON

Series 2019, General Obligation Bonds, Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity

	\$30,525,000 Par		Surplus	:	Senior	Senior	S)C +c/A
	[Net \$22.240 MM]	Annual	Release @	Cumulative	Debt/ Assessed	Debt/ Act'l Value	Coverage
Net Available for Debt Svc	Net Debt Service	snidine	to \$3,052,500	\$3,052,500 Target	Ratio	Ratio	@ Cap
	į	ν/a					
		n/a			n/a	%0	n/a
C	OS	0		0	n/a	28%	n/a
318 000	0	318,000	0	318,000	1087%	14%	n/a
503,479	0	503,479	0	821,479	303%	10%	nla
916,584	0	916,584	0	1,738,064	180%	%6	n/a
190.094	1,526,250	(336, 156)	0	1,401,907	137%	%6	73%
471.189	1,526,250	(55,061)	0	1,346,846	131%	%6	%96
1 543 283	1.541.250	2,033	0	1,348,879	123%	8%	100%
1 635 880	1,635,500	380	0	1,349,260	123%	%8	100%
1635,880	1 635 000	880	0	1,350,140	115%	%8	100%
734 033	1,729,250	4,783	0	1,354,923	115%	%8	100%
734 033	1,733,500	533	0	1,355,456	107%	%/	100%
838 075	1,837,000	1,075	0	1,356,531	106%	%2	100%
1,838,075	1,834,750	3,325	0	1,359,856	%66	%2	100%
1,948,360	1,946,750	1,610	0	1,361,466	%26	%/_	100%
1,948,360	1,947,250	1,110	0	1,362,575	%06	%9	100%
2,065,261	2,061,500	3,761	0	1,366,336	88%	6%	100%
2,065,261	2,063,750	1,511	0	1,367,847	81%	%.	100%
2,189,177	2,184,250	4,927	0	1,372,774	78%	2%	100%
2,189,177	2,187,000	2,177	0	1,374,951	71%	2%	100%
2,320,527	2,317,500	3,027	0	1,377,978	%89	9%	100%
2,320,527	2,319,250	1,277	0	1,379,256	%19	470	100.70
2,459,759	2,458,250	1,509	0	1,380,765	28%	4%	10078
2,459,759	2,457,500	2,259	0	1,383,024	51%	3%	7007
2,607,345	2,603,500	3,845	0	1,386,868	47%	5,60	10078
2,607,345	2,603,750	3,595	0	1,390,463	40%	3%	100%
2 763,785	2,760,000	3,785	0	1,394,248	36%	%7	0001
2 763 785	2,759,250	4,535	0	1,398,783	59%	2%	%00L
2 929 612	2,928,750	862	0	1,399,646	24%	2%	100%
2 929 612	2.924,750	4,862	0	1,404,508	18%	1%	100%
2 105 280	3 100 250	5,139	0	1,409,647	12%	1%	100%
3,105,389	3,105,094	285	1,409,942		%0	%0	100%
250 761 12	EO 727 004	4 400 042	1 409 942				

[ZJul1918 19nrspZ]

NR LF Fin Plan SP

Operations Revenue and Expense Projection -- 07/19/2018

DA. DAVIDSON

	Total		Total	S.O. Taxes	Total	
YEAR	Assessed Value	Oper'ns Mill Levy	Collections @ 98%	Collected @ 6%	Available For O&M	Total
2017						
2018						
2019	0	11.000	0	0	0	74.600
2020	0	11,000	0	0	0	74.600
2021	2,807,416	11.000	30,264	1,816	32,080	74.600
2022	10,059,145	11.000	108,438	6,506	114,944	74.600
2023	16,923,458	11.000	182,435	10,946	193,381	74.600
2024	22,267,903	11.000	240,048	14,403	254,451	74.600
2025	23,359,126	11.000	251,811	15,109	266,920	74.600
2026	24,760,673	11.000	266,920	16,015	282,935	74.600
2027	24,760,673	11.000	266,920	16,015	282,935	74.600
2028	26,246,314	11.000	282,935	16,976	299,911	74.600
2029	26,246,314	11.000	282,935	16,976	299,911	74.600
2030	27,821,092	11.000	299,911	17,995	317,906	74.600
2031	27,821,092	11.000	299,911	17,995	317,906	74.600
2032	29,490,358	11.000	317,906	19,074	336,980	74.600
2033	29,490,358	11.000	317,906	19,074	336,980	74.600
2034	31,259,779	11.000	336,980	20,219	357,199	74.600
2035	31,259,779	11.000	336,980	20,219	357,199	74.600
2036	33,135,366	11.000	357,199	21,432	378,631	74.600
2037	33,135,366	11.000	357,199	21,432	378,631	74.600
2038	35,123,488	11.000	378,631	22,718	401,349	74.600
2039	35,123,488	11.000	378,631	22,718	401,349	74.600
2040	37,230,897	11.000	401,349	24,081	425,430	74.600
2041	37,230,897	11.000	401,349	24,081	425,430	74.600
2042	39,464,751	11.000	425,430	25,526	450,956	74.600
2043	39,464,751	11.000	425,430	25,526	450,956	74.600
2044	41,832,636	11.000	450,956	27,057	478,013	74.600
2045	41,832,636	11.000	450,956	27,057	478,013	74.600
2046	44,342,595	11.000	478,013	28,681	506,694	74.600
2047	44,342,595	11.000	478,013	28,681	506,694	74.600
2048	47,003,150	11.000	506,694	30,402	960'225	74.600
2049	47,003,150	11.000	506,694	30,402	537,096	74.600
			780 078 0	101 009	40,000	
			2	51,500	0.401,0401	

D A DAVIDSON

**Development Summary**Development Projection - Buildout (updated 2/14/18)

duct Type	\$48		Active A	Nesing:
Pro	Base \$ ('18)	Product Type		

Г		_ 
	Fam - 70'	\$786,595
	Fam - 60'	\$605,245
	Fam - 50'	\$535,128
	Active Adult - 70'	\$723,545
pment	Active Adult - 60'	\$582,709
Residential Development	Active Adult - 50' Active Adult - 60' Active Adult - 70'	\$489,228

.	1	[ 		24	24	24	4			<u> </u>	1				ı			ſ	9	\$59,781,220
1			-	28	28	18				-	-				-		1		74	\$44,788,130 \$5
1				29	29	ď			1	•								,	49	\$34,248,192
•		1	1	20	2 0	000	07	0	1	1			1	1			-		89	\$49,201,060
•		,		80	07 00	07	28	10	1				1			1	,		94	\$54,774,646
	1	ι		1	25 8	30	30	14	,			1				•	1		104	\$50,879,712
1	2017	2018		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	, r	ZUZ.4	2025	2026	1	7207	2028	9006	2020	Z020		MV @ Full Buildout (base prices;un-infl.)

\$293,672,960

480

159 159 126 36

Res'l Totals

notes:

Platted/Dev Lots = 10% MV; one-yr prior Base MV \$ inflated 2% per annum Res'l Fac. Fees = \$2,000 per unit;



#### **SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS**

### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 1 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019 63.600 (target) Mills Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity (Full Growth + 6.00% Bi-Reassessment Projections)

Dated Date Delivery Date

12/01/2019 12/01/2019

Sources:	
Bond Proceeds: Par Amount	30,525,000.00
	30,525,000.00
Uses:	
Project Fund Deposits: Project Fund	22,239,843.75
Other Fund Deposits: Capitalized Interest Fund Debt Service Reserve Fund	4,578,750.00 2,795,906.25 7,374,656.25
Cost of Issuance: Other Cost of Issuance	300,000.00
Delivery Date Expenses: Underwriter's Discount	610,500.00
	30.525.000.00



#### **BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS**

#### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 1 **GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019**

Dated Date Delivery Date First Coupon Last Maturity	12/01/2019 12/01/2019 06/01/2020 12/01/2049
Arbitrage Yield True Interest Cost (TIC) Net Interest Cost (NIC) All-In TIC Average Coupon	5.000000% 5.149011% 5.083455% 5.223860% 5.000000%
Average Life (years) Weighted Average Maturity (years) Duration of Issue (years)	23.965 23.965 13.844
Par Amount Bond Proceeds Total Interest Net Interest Bond Years from Dated Date Bond Years from Delivery Date Total Debt Service Maximum Annual Debt Service Average Annual Debt Service	30,525,000.00 30,525,000.00 36,576,750.00 37,187,250.00 731,535,000.00 731,535,000.00 67,101,750.00 5,901,000.00 2,236,725.00
Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown Other Fee	20.000000
Total Underwriter's Discount	20.000000
Bid Price	98.000000

Bond Component	Par Value	Price	Average Coupon	Average Life	Average Maturity Date	PV of 1 bp change
Term Bond due 2049	30,525,000.00	100.000	5.000%	23.965	11/18/2043	47,313.75
	30,525,000.00			23.965		47,313.75
		TIC		All-in TIC	Arbitrage Yield	
Par Value + Accrued Interest		30,525,000.00	30,	525,000.00	30,525,000.00	
+ Premium (Discount) - Underwriter's Discount - Cost of Issuance Expense - Other Amounts		-610,500.00		610,500.00 300,000.00		
Target Value		29,914,500.00	29	,614,500.00	30,525,000.00	
Target Date Yield		12/01/2019 5.149011%		12/01/2019 5.223860%	12/01/2019 5.000000%	



#### **BOND DEBT SERVICE**

#### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 1 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019 63.600 (target) Mills

Ann De Serv	Debt Service	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Period Ending
	763,125	763,125			06/01/2020
1,526,2	763,125	763,125			12/01/2020
1,020,2	763,125	763,125			06/01/2021
4 506 5		763,125			12/01/2021
1,526,2	763,125 763,125				06/01/2022
4 500 0		763,125			12/01/2022
1,526,2	763,125	763,125			06/01/2023
	763,125	763,125			
1,526,2	763,125	763,125			12/01/2023
	763,125	763,125			06/01/2024
1,526,2	763,125	763,125			12/01/2024
	763,125	763,125			06/01/2025
1,541,2	778,125	763,125	5.000%	15,000	12/01/2025
. ,	762,750	762,750			06/01/2026
1,635,5	872,750	762,750	5.000%	110,000	12/01/2026
1,1200,0	760,000	760,000		•	06/01/2027
1,635,0	875,000	760,000	5.000%	115,000	12/01/2027
1,000,0	757,125	757,125	0.000	,	06/01/2028
1 720 2			5.000%	215,000	12/01/2028
1,729,2	972,125	757,125 751,750	5,50076	2.0,000	06/01/2029
4 700 5	751,750	751,750	5.0008/	230,000	12/01/2029
1,733,5	981,750	751,750	5.000%	230,000	06/01/2030
	746,000	746,000	E 0000/	245 200	12/01/2030
1,837,0	1,091,000	746,000	5.000%	345,000	
	737,375	737,375			06/01/2031
1,834,7	1,097,375	737,375	5.000%	360,000	12/01/2031
	728,375	728,375			06/01/2032
1,946,7	1,218,375	728,375	5,000%	490,000	12/01/2032
	716,125	716,125			06/01/2033
1,947,2	1,231,125	716,125	5.000%	515,000	12/01/2033
.,,=	703,250	703,250			06/01/2034
2,061,5	1,358,250	703,250	5.000%	655,000	12/01/2034
2,001,0	686,875	686,875	5.55070	,	06/01/2035
2.062.7		686,875	5.000%	690,000	2/01/2035
2,063,7	1,376,875		0.00078	300,000	06/01/2036
0.404.0	669,625	669,625	E 00004	845,000	12/01/2036
2,184,2	1,514,625	669,625	5,000%	045,000	06/01/2037
	648,500	648,500	E 0000/	000.000	
2,187,0	1,538,500	648,500	5.000%	890,000	12/01/2037
	626,250	626,250			06/01/2038
2,317,5	1,691,250	626,250	5.000%	1,065,000	12/01/2038
	599,625	599,625			06/01/2039
2,319,2	1,719,625	599,625	5.000%	1,120,000	12/01/2039
_, ,-	571,625	571,625			06/01/2040
2,458,2	1,886,625	571,625	5.000%	1,315,000	12/01/2040
£, 100,£	538,750	538,750		• • • •	06/01/2041
2 467 6	1,918,750	538,750	5.000%	1,380,000	12/01/2041
2,457.5		504,250	0.00070	1,000,000	06/01/2042
0.000.5	504,250		5.000%	1,595,000	12/01/2042
2,603,5	2,099,250	504,250	3,00076	1,000,000	06/01/2043
	464,375	464,375	5.0000/	4.675.000	12/01/2043
2,603,7	2,139,375	464,375	5.000%	1,675,000	
	422,500	422,500			06/01/2044
2,760,0	2,337,500	422,500	5.000%	1,915,000	12/01/2044
	374,625	374,625			06/01/2045
2,759,2	2,384,625	374,625	5.000%	2,010,000	12/01/2045
1	324,375	324,375			06/01/2046
2,928,7	2,604,375	324,375	5.000%	2,280,000	12/01/2046
_,0_0,1	267,375	267,375		• •	06/01/2047
2 024 7		267,375	5.000%	2,390,000	12/01/2047
2,924,7	2,657,375		J.550 /0	2,000,000	06/01/2048
0.400 -	207,625	207,625	5.0000/	2 685 000	12/01/2048
3,100,2	2,892,625	207,625	5.000%	2,685,000	
	140,500	140,500	E 8650'	E 000 000	06/01/2049
5,901,0	5,760,500	140,500	5.000%	5,620,000	12/01/2049
67,101,7	67,101,750	36,576,750		30,525,000	



#### **NET DEBT SERVICE**

### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 1 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019

Period Ending	Principal	interest	Total Debt Service	Debt Service Reserve Fund	Capitalized Interest Fund	Net Debt Service
12/01/2020		1,526,250	1,526,250		1,526,250	
12/01/2020		1,526,250	1,526,250		1,526,250	
12/01/2021		1,526,250	1,526,250		1,526,250	
12/01/2023		1,526,250	1,526,250			1,526,250.00
12/01/2024		1,526,250	1,526,250			1,526,250.00
12/01/2024	15,000	1,526,250	1.541.250			1,541,250.00
12/01/2026	110,000	1,525,500	1,635,500			1,635,500.00
12/01/2027	115,000	1,520,000	1,635,000			1,635,000.00
12/01/2028	215,000	1,514,250	1,729,250			1,729,250.00
12/01/2029	230,000	1,503,500	1,733,500			1,733,500.00
12/01/2029	345,000	1,492,000	1,837,000			1,837,000.00
12/01/2030	360,000	1,474,750	1,834,750			1,834,750.00
	490,000	1,456,750	1,946,750			1,946,750.00
12/01/2032	515.000	1,432,250	1,947,250			1,947,250.00
12/01/2033	655,000	1,406,500	2,061,500			2,061,500.00
12/01/2034	690,000	1,373,750	2,063,750			2,063,750.00
12/01/2035	845.000	1,375,750	2,184,250			2,184,250.00
12/01/2036	890,000	1,297,000	2,187,000			2,187,000.00
12/01/2037		1,252,500	2,317,500			2,317,500.00
12/01/2038	1,065,000	1,199,250	2,319,250			2,319,250.00
12/01/2039	1,120,000	1,143,250	2,458,250			2,458,250.00
12/01/2040	1,315,000	, .	2,457,500			2,457,500.00
12/01/2041	1,380,000	1,077,500	2,603,500			2,603,500.00
12/01/2042	1,595,000	1,008,500	2,603,750			2,603,750.00
12/01/2043	1,675,000	928,750	2,760,000			2,760,000.00
12/01/2044	1,915,000	845,000	2,759,250			2,759,250.00
12/01/2045	2,010,000	749,250	2,759,250			2,928,750.00
12/01/2046	2,280,000	648,750				2,924,750.00
12/01/2047	2,390,000	534,750	2,924,750			3,100,250.00
12/01/2048	2,685,000	415,250	3,100,250	2,795,906.25		3,105,093.75
12/01/2049	5,620,000	281,000	5,901,000			
	30,525,000	36,576,750	67,101,750	2,795,906.25	4,578,750	59,727,093.75



#### **BOND SOLUTION**

### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 1 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019 63.600 (target) Mills

Period Ending	Proposed Principal	Proposed Debt Service	Debt Service Adjustments	Total Adj Debt Service	Revenue Constraints	Unused Revenues	Debt Serv Coverage
12/01/2020		1,526,250	-1,526,250				
12/01/2021		1,526,250	-1,526,250		185,479	185,479	
12/01/2022		1,526,250	-1,526,250		664,584	664,584	
12/01/2023		1,526,250	,	1,526,250	1,118,094	-408,156	73.25757%
12/01/2024		1,526,250		1,526,250	1,471,189	-55,061	96.39238%
12/01/2025	15,000	1,541,250		1,541,250	1,543,283	2,033	100.13192%
12/01/2026	110,000	1,635,500		1,635,500	1,635,880	380	100.02325%
12/01/2027	115,000	1,635,000		1,635,000	1,635,880	880	100.05384%
12/01/2028	215,000	1,729,250		1,729,250	1,734,033	4.783	100.27660%
12/01/2029	230,000	1,733,500		1,733,500	1,734,033	533	100.03075%
12/01/2030	345,000	1,837,000		1.837.000	1,838,075	1,075	100.05852%
12/01/2031	360,000	1,834,750		1.834.750	1,838,075	3.325	100.18123%
12/01/2032	490,000	1,946,750		1,946,750	1,948,360	1,610	100.08268%
12/01/2033	515,000	1,947,250		1,947,250	1,948,360	1,110	100.05698%
12/01/2034	655,000	2,061,500		2,061,500	2,065,261	3,761	100.18245%
12/01/2035	690,000	2,063,750		2,063,750	2,065,261	1,511	100.07322%
12/01/2036	845,000	2,184,250		2,184,250	2,189,177	4,927	100.22556%
12/01/2037	890,000	2,187,000		2,187,000	2,189,177	2,177	100.09953%
12/01/2038	1,065,000	2,317,500		2,317,500	2,320,527	3,027	100.13063%
12/01/2039	1,120,000	2,319,250		2,319,250	2,320,527	1,277	100.05508%
12/01/2040	1,315,000	2,458,250		2,458,250	2,459,759	1,509	100.06139%
12/01/2041	1,380,000	2,457,500		2,457,500	2,459,759	2,259	100.09192%
12/01/2042	1,595,000	2,603,500		2,603,500	2,607,345	3,845	100.14767%
12/01/2043	1,675,000	2,603,750		2,603,750	2,607,345	3,595	100.13805%
12/01/2044	1,915,000	2,760,000		2,760,000	2,763,785	3,785	100.13715%
12/01/2045	2,010,000	2,759,250		2,759,250	2,763,785	4,535	100.16436%
12/01/2046	2,280,000	2,928,750		2,928,750	2,929,612	862	100.02944%
12/01/2047	2,390,000	2,924,750		2,924,750	2,929,612	4,862	100.16625%
12/01/2048	2,685,000	3,100,250		3,100,250	3,105,389	5,139	100.16576%
12/01/2049	5,620,000	5,901,000	-2,795,906	3,105,094	3,105,389	295	100.00951%
10	30,525,000	67,101,750	-7,374,656	59,727,094	60,177,036	449,942	

Development Projection - Buildout at 63.600 (target) Mills for Debt Service (SERVICE PLAN) -- 07/19/2018

D A DAVIDSON

Series 2021, General Obligation Bonds, Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity

Note   Particular   Note	No. of the continue	V V	<<<< Resid	< < < < < < < < < Kesidential > > > > > >		< Platted/Developed Lots >	oped Lots >						
Part			Mkt Value		As'ed Value		As'ed Value	Total	D/S Mill Levy	Total	S.O. Taxes	Total	Totai
9 6 FPA, MATRIAL VILLIA (24 F 189) Interfer Value (27 F 189) (25 F 17 F 28 F 18 F 1	Column	Total	Biennial Reasses'mt	Cumulative	@ 7.20% of Market	Cumulative	of Market	Collected	[63.600 target]	Collections	Collected @ 6%	Facility Fees Collected	Available Revenue
9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	Res'l Units	@ e.0%	Market Value	(2-yr lag)	Market Value	(2-yr lag)	Assessed value	idea con no col				
6, 5630, 463	6 5802,483 200 5802,483 200 5802,483 200 5802 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ć		c		0		0\$					
1,546,547   277,4748	1,5462,814   20,000   0	o (		o c		0		0				•	c
6,000,405 200,202,405 200,707 0 0,105,616 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 56 56 54 55	0			c	, c	a	0	63.600	0	0	. 0	<b>&gt;</b> (
9 7/724389	0	0		o '	2 (	707 000 0		o	63.600	0	0	0	0
6,863,463         2,07,74,389         0         1,720,198         2,670,548         0,987         280,000         0,987         280,000         0,987         2,880,000         0,987         2,880,000         0,987         2,880,000         0,987         2,880,000         0,987         2,880,000         0,987         2,880,000         0,987         2,880,000         0,987         2,880,000         0,987         110,000         0,987<	15,652,877   237,774,825   20,057,916   2,672,228   2,670,546   63,600   168,400   2,692,229   1,600,000   2,652,229   2,680,000   2,652,229   2,680,000   2,652,229   2,680,000   2,652,416   63,60	D	0	o ·	<b>o</b> (	9,200,767			63.600	0	0	306,000	306,000
5, 863,445 2, 845,744,562 14, 946,872 1, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,	5,662,463         2,677,4562         1,666,090         67,000         67,000         67,000         67,000         67,000         67,000         67,000         67,000         67,000         67,000         67,000         67,000         67,000         7,000	153		97,724,389	0 (	9,145,616	0 873 023 0	2 670 548	63.600	166,450	6,987	298,000	474,437
14,687,617   257,744,922   17,0054,142   17,5054,140   15,505,448   15,505,459   15,505,448   15,505,448   15,505,448   15,505,448   15,505,459   15,505,448	1,567,517   277,74,562   1,566,972   1,064,524   1,566,972   1,5	149	5,863,463	202,582,945	0	3,672,195	2,010,346	2,010,345 0.688.385	63.600	603,858	36,231	116,000	756,089
14,587,617 557,144,622 17,565,148 0 11,556,148 63,800 1,66,524 69,391 0 11,566,24 69,391	1,5,402,874         22,714,462         1,75,61,446         1,65,146         1,64,62,74         1,146,524         63,600         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         0         1,146,524         63,901         0         1,146,524         63,901         0         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         0         1,146,524         63,901         0         1,146,524         63,901         0         1,146,524         63,901         0         1,146,524         63,901         0         1,146,524         63,901         0         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         0         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         0         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         0         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         0         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         1,146,524         63,901         1,14	28		243,126,945	7,036,156	<b>&gt;</b> 0	2,632,223	15,650,909	63,600	975,490	58,529	0	1,034,019
15,422,874   277,174,586   18,555,448   0   0   18,555,448   63,500   11,65,524   69,391   0   11,542,587   273,177,436   18,555,448   0   0   18,555,448   63,600   11,65,524   69,391   0   11,545,548   63,600   11,65,524   63,900   11,545,524   63,900   11,545,524   63,900   11,545,524   63,900   12,525,915   73,555   0   11,545,548   19,521,529   226,524,167   20,648,902   20,648,902   326,536,697   20,648,902   326,536,697   20,648,902   326,536,697   326	0 15,482,877,271,774,86 18,565,448 0 0 16,555,448 6 63,391 0 0 1 15,555,448 6 63,391 0 0 1 15,555,448 6 63,391 0 0 1 15,555,448 6 63,391 0 0 1 15,555,448 6 63,391 0 0 1 15,555,448 6 63,391 0 0 1 15,555,448 6 63,391 0 0 1 15,555,448 6 63,391 0 0 1 15,555,448 6 63,391 0 0 1 15,555,448 6 63,391 0 0 1 15,555,448 6 63,391 0 1 15,555,448 6 11,555	0	14,587,617	257,714,562	14,585,972	0 (	50.400.1	17 505 140	63.600	1,091,060	65,464	0	1,156,524
1, 402,874   273,777,438   18,555,448   0   16,555,448	15,422,874   273,177,436   18,555,446   0   18,555,448   65,500   12,25,915   73,555   0   1   15,42,874   18,554,448   0   19,505,448   65,500   12,25,915   73,555   0   1   15,42,874   18,554,448   0   19,505,448   65,500   12,25,915   73,555   0   1   15,42,874   18,554,448   0   19,505,448   18,554,448   0   19,505,448   18,554,448   0   19,505,448   18,554,448   0   19,505,448   18,554,448   0   19,505,448   18,554,448   0   19,505,448   18,554,448   18,544,448	0		257,714,562	17,505,140	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>	10,000,110	63 600	1,156,524	69,391	0	1,225,915
289 588 002 19.688 775 18.68 75 18.68 75 1	1,1,374,065   280,566,022   19,68,775   0   1,686,775   63,600   1,225,915   73,565   0   1,685,448   0   1,685,478   0   1,686,775   63,600   1,225,915   73,565   0   1,1,374,085   306,642,167   20,846,902   0   20,846,902   63,800   1,239,470   77,988   0   1,239,480   1,249,088   0	0	15,462,874	273,177,436	18,555,448	0 (	<b>o</b> 0	10,000,110	63 600	1,156,524	69,391	0	1,225,915
16,390,646   239,580,022   19,681,775   0   19,680,775   55,600   1,225,915   73,555   0   1,225,915   73,555   0   1,225,915   73,555   0   1,225,915   73,555   0   1,225,915   73,555   0   1,225,915   73,555   0   1,225,915   73,555   0   1,225,915   73,555   0   1,225,915   73,555   0   1,225,915   73,555   0   1,225,915   73,555   0   1,225,915   73,555   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   73,598   0   1,225,915   0   1,2	16,320,646   209,568,022   19,686,775   0   19,680,775   0   1,225,915   71,555   0   1   1,000,477   0   1,225,915   71,555   0   1,225,915   71,555   0   1,225,915   71,555   0   1,225,915   71,555   0   1,225,915   71,596   0   1,225,915   71,596   0   1,225,915   71,596   0   1,225,915   71,596   0   1,225,915   71,596   0   1,225,915   71,596   0   1,225,915   71,996   1,225,915   71,996   0   1,225,915   71,99	0		273,177,436	18,555,448	<b>-</b>	o (	27.0000.01	63.600	1 225 915	73,555	0	1,299,470
0         17,374,085         306,924,70         77,988         77,988           1,8,74,085         306,924,167         20,948,902         63,960         1,299,470         77,988         77,988           18,416,530         305,924,167         20,648,902         0         20,948,902         63,960         1,774,499         82,646           18,416,530         325,386,867         2,208,838         0         0         22,098,388         63,600         1,377,439         82,646           19,521,622         344,880,218         2,345,826         0         0         22,098,388         63,600         1,377,439         82,646           19,521,622         344,880,218         2,342,826         0         0         23,425,826         63,600         1,467,690         92,846           20,682,813         365,73,041         2,458,826         0         0         24,831,376         63,800         1,467,690         92,841           20,682,813         365,73,041         2,458,826         0         0         24,831,376         63,800         1,467,690         92,841           21,994,402         365,73,743         365,73,743         365,73,743         365,73,743         369,743         369,743           22,264,445         <	0         17,374,085         209,6470         17,988         77,988           0         17,374,085         306,942167         70,848,902         0         20,848,902         68.800         1,299,470         77,988         17,994           18,416,530         306,942167         70,848,902         0         20,848,902         68.800         1,299,470         77,988         17,988           18,416,530         325,366,897         20,698,838         0         0         20,948,836         68.600         1,377,439         82,646           19,521,622         344,880,718         22,048,838         0         0         22,098,838         68.600         1,377,439         82,646           20,682,613         34,81,376         0         0         22,026,838         68.600         1,440,066         87,605           20,682,613         24,81,376         0         0         24,831,376         0         0         24,831,376         68.600         1,440,066         87,606           20,684,471         32,21,286         0         0         24,831,376         0         0         24,831,376         0         22,436,836         0         0         22,426,836         0         0         24,831,376         0	0	16,390,646		19,668,775	0 (	<b>-</b>	10,668 775	63.600	1,225,915	73,555	0	1,299,470
306,942,167         20,846,902         0         20,446,902         65,000         1,599,470         77,968           326,942,167         20,848,902         0         0         20,848,902         65,000         1,377,439         82,546         17,368           326,936,807         22,098,836         0         0         22,098,836         65,000         1,460,085         87,605         1,760           326,536,807         22,098,836         0         0         22,098,836         63,600         1,460,085         87,605         1,600           344,880,218         23,425,826         0         0         23,425,826         63,600         1,600,085         87,605         1,600         1,600           365,573,031         24,831,376         0         0         24,831,376         63,600         1,640,561         87,605	0 17,374,086 306,942,167 20,048,902 0 0 20,046,902 63.600 1,377,439 82,646 11 14,416,500 326,942,647 20,048,902 0 0 20,046,902 63.600 1,377,439 82,646 11 14,020 11 14	0		289,568,082	19,668,775	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b> (	19,000,173	63.600	1,299,470	27,968		1,377,439
18,416,530         326,386 897         20,084,386         65.60         1,377,439         82,646           18,416,530         325,386 897         22,089,836         65.60         1,377,439         82,646           19,521,522         344,890,218         22,089,836         0         22,089,836         65.60         1,440,085         87,605           19,521,522         344,890,218         22,425,826         0         0         23,425,826         65.60         1,440,085         87,605           20,692,813         365,73,031         24,258,826         0         0         24,831,376         63.60         1,440,085         87,605           20,692,813         365,73,031         24,831,376         0         0         24,831,376         63.60         1,440,085         87,605           20,692,813         365,73,031         24,831,376         0         0         24,831,376         63.60         1,440,085         87,605           21,934,332         28,574,186         0         0         24,831,376         63.60         1,440,085         87,433           23,256,445         410,777,889         0         0         24,831,376         63.60         1,440,085         87,433           24,655,471         41,877,888	18,516,520   22,086,897   22,086,836   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	0	17,374,085		20,848,902	o (	<b>.</b>	20,848,902	63.600	1,299,470	77,968		1,377,439
18,416,520   325,386,697   22,098,8386   0   0   22,425,826   63,600   1,460,085   87,605   1,460,085   87,605   1,460,085   87,605   1,460,085   87,605   1,460,085   87,605   1,460,085   87,605   1,460,085   87,605   1,460,085   87,605   1,460,085   87,605   1,460,085   87,605   1,460,085	19,521,522   326,358,687   22,098,336   0   0   0   22,098,356   0   0   0   24,0068   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0			306,942,167	20,848,902	D +	0 0	20,040,02	63.600	1,377,439	82,646		1,460,085
22,682,647         22,099,836         0         23,425,826         63,600         1,460,085         87,605           344,890,218         23,425,826         0         0         23,425,826         63,600         1,460,085         87,605           20,682,613         34,880,218         23,425,826         0         0         23,425,826         63,600         1,460,085         87,605           20,682,613         365,573,031         24,831,376         0         0         24,831,376         63,600         1,460,085         87,607           21,934,322         387,507,413         26,321,286         0         0         26,321,286         63,600         1,640,561         98,433           22,250,445         410,757,686         27,900,534         0         0         26,321,286         63,600         1,640,561         98,433           24,645,471         424,033,224         0         0         26,321,286         63,600         1,640,561         98,433           24,645,471         43,403,324         0         0         26,321,286         0         0         26,321,286         63,600         1,640,561         98,433           24,645,471         43,403,324         0         0         27,900,534         63,600 <td>  19,521,522   346,806,718   24,26,826   0   0   23,425,826   63,600   1,460,085   87,605   14,60,085   87,605   14,60,085   87,605   14,60,085   87,605   14,60,085   87,605   14,60,085   87,605   14,60,085   87,605   14,60,085   14,6</td> <td></td> <td>18,416,530</td> <td>•</td> <td>22,099,836</td> <td>o (</td> <td><b>.</b></td> <td>22,039,030</td> <td>63 600</td> <td>1,377,439</td> <td>82,646</td> <td></td> <td>1,460,085</td>	19,521,522   346,806,718   24,26,826   0   0   23,425,826   63,600   1,460,085   87,605   14,60,085   87,605   14,60,085   87,605   14,60,085   87,605   14,60,085   87,605   14,60,085   87,605   14,60,085   87,605   14,60,085   14,6		18,416,530	•	22,099,836	o (	<b>.</b>	22,039,030	63 600	1,377,439	82,646		1,460,085
19,521,522         344,880,218         23,425,826         0         23,425,826         63,600         1,480,085         87,605           20,692,813         344,880,218         23,425,826         0         0         24,831,376         63,600         1,547,690         82,861           20,692,813         28,6173,031         24,831,376         0         0         24,831,376         63,600         1,547,690         82,861           20,692,813         28,573,031         24,831,376         0         0         24,831,376         63,600         1,547,690         82,861           20,692,813         28,574,130         28,21,286         0         0         24,831,376         63,600         1,640,551         98,433           21,934,382         387,507,413         28,571,286         0         0         24,831,376         63,600         1,640,551         98,433           22,250,445         410,775,888         27,900,534         0         0         27,900,534         63,600         1,738,984         104,339           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         27,900,534         63,600         1,738,984         104,339           26,124,250         21,240,0330         29,574,566 <t< td=""><td>  19,521,522   344,880,218   23,425,826   0   0   23,425,826   0   0   24,831,376   63,600   1,647,690   92,881   1,647,690   92,871,690</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>22,099,836</td><td>0 0</td><td><b>5</b> C</td><td>22,033,030</td><td>63,600</td><td>1,460,085</td><td>87,605</td><td></td><td>1,547,690</td></t<>	19,521,522   344,880,218   23,425,826   0   0   23,425,826   0   0   24,831,376   63,600   1,647,690   92,881   1,647,690   92,871,690				22,099,836	0 0	<b>5</b> C	22,033,030	63,600	1,460,085	87,605		1,547,690
344,880,218         23,425,820         0         24,831,376         63.600         1,547,690         92,861           365,573,031         24,831,376         0         24,831,376         63.600         1,547,690         92,861           365,573,031         24,831,376         0         0         24,831,376         63.600         1,547,690         92,861           365,573,126         0         0         24,831,376         63.600         1,640,551         98,433           387,507,413         26,321,256         0         0         26,321,258         63.600         1,640,551         98,433           410,757,868         27,900,534         0         0         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339           410,757,868         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339           40,757,868         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           435,403,330         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           446,327,529         31,349,040         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,963,923         117,235           461,27,529         31,349,040         0         0         29,574,566         63.600 <td>20,692,813         344,880,218         24,22,820         1,547,690         92,861         92,861           20,692,813         36,517,303         24,831,376         0         24,831,376         63,800         1,547,690         92,861           36,517,303         24,831,376         0         0         24,831,376         63,800         1,547,690         92,861           21,934,382         387,507,413         26,321,258         0         0         26,321,258         63,800         1,640,551         98,433           22,250,445         410,757,688         27,900,534         0         0         27,900,534         63,800         1,738,984         104,339           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63,800         1,738,984         104,339           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63,800         1,738,984         104,339           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,494,040         0         0         29,574,566         63,800         1,738,984         104,339           27,991,662         461,527,529         31,494,040         0         0         31,349,040         63,800</td> <td></td> <td>19,521,522</td> <td></td> <td>23,425,826</td> <td><b>3</b> C</td> <td>o c</td> <td>23,425,826</td> <td>63.600</td> <td>1,460,085</td> <td>87,605</td> <td></td> <td>1,547,690</td>	20,692,813         344,880,218         24,22,820         1,547,690         92,861         92,861           20,692,813         36,517,303         24,831,376         0         24,831,376         63,800         1,547,690         92,861           36,517,303         24,831,376         0         0         24,831,376         63,800         1,547,690         92,861           21,934,382         387,507,413         26,321,258         0         0         26,321,258         63,800         1,640,551         98,433           22,250,445         410,757,688         27,900,534         0         0         27,900,534         63,800         1,738,984         104,339           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63,800         1,738,984         104,339           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63,800         1,738,984         104,339           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,494,040         0         0         29,574,566         63,800         1,738,984         104,339           27,991,662         461,527,529         31,494,040         0         0         31,349,040         63,800		19,521,522		23,425,826	<b>3</b> C	o c	23,425,826	63.600	1,460,085	87,605		1,547,690
365,573,031         24,831,370         0         24,831,376         63.600         1,547,690         92,881           365,573,031         24,831,376         0         0         24,831,376         63.600         1,640,551         98,433           365,573,031         26,321,258         0         0         26,321,258         63.600         1,640,551         98,433           387,507,413         26,321,258         0         0         26,321,258         63.600         1,640,551         98,433           410,757,865         27,900,534         0         0         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339           410,757,865         27,900,534         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         117,235           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         31,449,040         0         31,449,040         63.600         1,943,324         117,235           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,449,040         0         33,229,923         117,236           489,219,181         33,229,982         0 </td <td>20,692,813         365,673,031         24,881,376         0         24,831,376         63.600         1,547,690         92,861           21,934,382         365,673,031         24,813,76         0         26,321,256         63.600         1,640,551         98,433           21,934,382         386,573,031         24,831,376         0         0         26,321,256         63.600         1,640,551         98,433           23,250,445         410,757,868         27,900,534         0         0         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339           24,645,471         410,757,868         27,900,534         0         0         27,900,534         63.600         1,843,324         10,599           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           24,645,656         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           24,540,330         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599         117,235           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         31,349,040         0         31,349,040         0         1,249,040         0         32,229,882         0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>23,425,826</td> <td><b>.</b></td> <td></td> <td>24 831 376</td> <td>63.600</td> <td>1,547,690</td> <td>92,861</td> <td></td> <td>1,640,551</td>	20,692,813         365,673,031         24,881,376         0         24,831,376         63.600         1,547,690         92,861           21,934,382         365,673,031         24,813,76         0         26,321,256         63.600         1,640,551         98,433           21,934,382         386,573,031         24,831,376         0         0         26,321,256         63.600         1,640,551         98,433           23,250,445         410,757,868         27,900,534         0         0         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339           24,645,471         410,757,868         27,900,534         0         0         27,900,534         63.600         1,843,324         10,599           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           24,645,656         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           24,540,330         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599         117,235           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         31,349,040         0         31,349,040         0         1,249,040         0         32,229,882         0				23,425,826	<b>.</b>		24 831 376	63.600	1,547,690	92,861		1,640,551
365,573,031         24,831,376         0         25,321,258         63.600         1,640,551         98,433           387,507,413         28,321,258         0         0         26,321,258         63.600         1,640,551         98,433           387,507,413         28,6321,258         0         0         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339           410,757,858         27,900,534         0         0         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339           410,757,858         27,900,534         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           435,403,40         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         23,599         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982	21,934,382         365,573,031         24,831,376         0         26,271,268         63,600         1,640,551         98,433         98,433           21,934,382         387,507,413         26,321,258         0         0         26,321,258         63,600         1,640,551         98,433         98,433           23,250,445         410,757,858         27,900,534         0         0         27,900,534         63,600         1,738,984         104,339           24,645,471         435,403,330         22,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63,600         1,843,324         110,599           24,645,471         435,403,330         22,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63,600         1,843,324         110,599           24,645,471         435,403,330         22,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63,600         1,843,324         110,599           24,645,471         435,403,330         22,574,566         0         0         31,349,040         63,600         1,953,923         117,235           26,124,209         486,219,181         33,229,822         0         0         31,349,040         63,600         2,071,158         124,289           29,353,151		20,692,813		24,831,376	<b>&gt;</b>	o (	24 831 376	63.600	1,547,690	92,861		1,640,551
387,507,413         26,321,258         0         26,321,258         63.600         1,640,551         98,433           387,507,413         26,321,258         0         26,321,258         63.600         1,738,984         104,339           410,757,858         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339         104,339           410,757,858         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         106,339         10,4339           435,403,330         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599         107,599           435,403,330         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599         117,235           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         31,349,040         0         31,349,040         63.600         20,11,168         124,269           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           518,52,332         35,223,781         0	21,934,382         387,507,413         26,321,258         0         20,21,255         63.600         1,640,551         98,433           23,250,445         410,757,858         27,900,534         0         0         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339           24,645,471         435,403,300         29,574,566         0         0         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         10,699           24,645,471         435,403,300         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,249,040         63.600         2,071,158         124,269           27,691,652         488,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         31,249,040         63.600         2,195,323         117,235           28,194,652         489,219,181         33,229,982			365,573,031	24,831,376	o (	0 0	24,001,070	63 600	1.640,551	98,433		1,738,984
387,507,413         26,321,258         0         24,321,258         0         0         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339           410,757,858         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339         10,4339           410,757,858         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         106,399         10,4339           410,757,858         27,900,534         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63.600         2,071,158         124,269           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           518,672,332         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726	23,250,445         410,757,858         27,201,258         0         20,21,250         17,38,984         104,339           23,250,445         410,757,858         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           27,691,652         489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,071,158         124,269           29,353,151         518,672,332         35,223,781         0         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           29,353,151         518,672,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63.600		21,934,382	••	26,321,258	0 (	<b>.</b>	20,321,230	63.600	1,640,551	98,433		1,738,984
410,757,858         27,900,534         0         27,900,534         0         1,38,984         104,339           410,757,858         27,900,534         0         0         27,900,534         0         1,0,598         110,599           435,403,330         29,574,566         63,600         1,843,324         110,599         110,599           435,403,330         29,574,566         63,600         1,843,324         110,599         117,235           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63,600         1,953,923         117,235           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63,600         2,071,158         124,269           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63,600         2,195,428         131,726           518,572,332         35,223,781         0         35,223,781         63,600         2,195,428         131,726           518,572,332         35,223,781         0         35,223,781         63,600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63,600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672 <td>23,250,445         410,757,858         27,900,534         0         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         10,699           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,666         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           495,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,666         63.600         1,843,324         117,235           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           27,691,652         489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,071,158         124,269           29,363,161         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           29,363,161         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,233,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           31,114,340         549,686,672         37,337,208         0         <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>26,321,258</td><td><b>5</b> (</td><td>3 (</td><td>20,321,230</td><td>63.600</td><td>1,738,984</td><td>104,339</td><td></td><td>1,843,324</td></td<></td>	23,250,445         410,757,858         27,900,534         0         27,900,534         63.600         1,738,984         104,339           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         10,699           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,666         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           495,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,666         63.600         1,843,324         117,235           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           27,691,652         489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,071,158         124,269           29,363,161         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           29,363,161         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,233,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           31,114,340         549,686,672         37,337,208         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>26,321,258</td><td><b>5</b> (</td><td>3 (</td><td>20,321,230</td><td>63.600</td><td>1,738,984</td><td>104,339</td><td></td><td>1,843,324</td></td<>				26,321,258	<b>5</b> (	3 (	20,321,230	63.600	1,738,984	104,339		1,843,324
410,757,858         27,900,534         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63.600         2,071,158         124,269           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,071,158         124,269           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           518,572,332         35,223,781         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629	24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         63,600         1,843,324         110,599           24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         29,574,566         63,600         1,843,324         110,599           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63,600         1,953,923         117,235           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63,600         1,953,923         117,235           27,691,652         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63,600         2,071,158         124,269           27,691,652         489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63,600         2,071,158         124,269           29,363,151         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63,600         2,195,428         131,726           29,363,151         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,237,781         63,600         2,195,428         131,726           29,49,686,672         37,337,208         0         0         37,337,208		23,250,445	•	27,900,534	<b>-</b> (	0	77 000 534	63 600	1,738,984	104,339		1,843,324
435,403,330         29,574,566         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           435,403,330         29,574,566         0         29,574,666         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63.600         2,071,158         124,269           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,071,158         124,269           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           518,572,332         35,223,781         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           518,572,332         35,223,781         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         1	24,645,471         435,403,330         29,574,566         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,843,324         110,599           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         29,574,566         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           27,691,652         489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,071,168         124,269           29,363,151         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           29,363,151         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           31,114,340         549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           31,144,340         549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629			410,757,858	27,900,534	<b>D</b>	<b>5</b>	27,500,004	63.600	1,843,324	110,599		1,953,923
435,403,330         29,574,566         0         29,374,000         63,600         1,953,923         117,235           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         31,349,040         63,600         1,953,923         117,235           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         31,349,040         63,600         2,071,158         124,269           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63,600         2,071,158         124,269           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63,600         2,071,158         131,726           518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63,600         2,185,428         131,726           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         0         37,337,208         63,600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         0         37,337,208         63,600         2,327,153         139,629	435,403,330         29,574,566         0         0         21,74,500         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         31,349,040         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           27,691,652         489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         31,349,040         63.600         2,071,168         124,269           27,691,652         489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,071,168         124,269           29,363,151         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           29,363,151         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           31,114,340         549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629		24,645,471		29,574,566	0 1	<b>.</b>	29,374,300	63.600	1,843,324	110,599		1,953,923
461,527,529         31,349,040         0         31,349,040         63,600         1,953,923         117,235           461,527,529         31,349,040         0         31,349,040         63,600         2,071,158         124,269           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63,600         2,071,158         124,269           489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63,600         2,071,158         131,726           518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63,600         2,165,428         131,726           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63,600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63,600         2,327,153         139,629	26,124,200         461,527,529         31,349,040         0         31,349,040         63.600         1,953,923         117,235           27,691,652         489,219,181         33,229,982         0         31,349,040         63.600         2,071,168         124,269           27,691,652         489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,071,168         124,269           29,363,151         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           29,363,151         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           31,114,340         549,686,672         37,337,208         0         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         0         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629			435,403,330	29,574,566	י כ	<b>&gt;</b> (	22,217,000	63.600	1,953,923	117,235		2,071,158
461,527,529         31,349,040         0         0         0         0         17,33,149         0         0         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         124,269         131,726         131,726         131,726         131,726         131,726         131,726         131,726         131,726         131,726         132,23,781         139,629         131,726         133,629         139,629         133,523,781         139,629	461,527,529         31,349,040         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,071,158         124,269           27,691,652         489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,071,158         124,269           29,363,151         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           29,363,151         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           31,114,340         549,686,672         37,337,208         0         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           31,114,340         549,686,672         37,337,208         0         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           31,144,340         549,686,672         37,337,208         0         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           312,423,190         31,448         2,790,729         720,000         5         46,512,148         2,790,729         720,000         5		26,124,200		31,349,040	o •	5 6	34 340 040		1 953,923	117,235		2,071,158
489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,071,158         124,269           489,219,181         33,229,382         0         0         33,229,982         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           548,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629	27,691,662         489,219,181         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         0         0         33,229,982         0         0         34,223,781         63.600         2,071,158         124,289         131,726           29,363,151         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           31,114,340         549,686,672         37,337,208         0         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           31,24,23,190         31,24,23,190         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629			•	31,349,040	0	Э (	01,048,040			124,269		2,195,428
489,219,181         33,229,382         0         0         35,229,382         0         0         35,223,781         63,600         2,195,428         131,726           518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63,600         2,135,153         139,629           18,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         37,337,208         63,600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63,600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63,600         2,327,153         139,629           249,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63,600         2,327,153         139,629	489,219,181         33,229,882         0         0         33,229,982         131,726           29,363,151         518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,195,428         131,726           31,114,340         549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           31,114,340         549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           31,2423,190         31,337,208         0         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629		27,691,652		33,229,982	0	o (	33,223,982			124,269		2,195,428
518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,185,428         131,726           518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         35,223,781         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           1         549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         720,000         5	29,363,151     518,572,332     35,223,781     0     0     35,223,781     63.600     2,195,428     131,726       31,114,340     549,686,672     37,337,208     0     37,337,208     63.600     2,327,153     139,629       31,114,340     549,686,672     37,337,208     0     37,337,208     63.600     2,327,153     139,629       312,423,190			-	33,229,982	0	<b>)</b>	33,229,902			131,726		2,327,153
518,572,332         35,223,781         0         0         33,223,701         337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           1         549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         0         37,327,48         720,000         5	618,572,332     35,223,781     0     0     37,233,701     0     37,337,208     63.600     2,327,153     139,629       31,114,340     549,686,672     37,337,208     0     37,337,208     63.600     2,327,153     139,629       312,423,190     312,423,190		29,353,151		35,223,781	О	<b>,</b>	33,223,181	63 600	2 195 428	131,726		2,327,153
549,686,672         37,337,208         0         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           549,686,672         37,337,208         0         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         139,629           720,000         5         37,337,208         63.600         2,327,153         720,000         5	31,114,340 549,686,672 37,337,208 0 0 37,337,208 63.600 2,327,153 139,629 549,686,672 37,337,208 0 0 37,337,208 63.600 2,327,153 139,629 312,423,190			٠,	35,223,781	0	0	35,223,701			139,629		2,466,783
549,686,672 37,337,208 0 37,337,208 63,600 2,527,133 720,000	549,686,672 37,337,208 0 0 37,337,208 63,600 2,527,153 720,000 312,423,190		31 114.340		37,337,208	0	0	37,337,208			139 629		2,466,783
2,790,729 720,000	312,423,190		: : : :		37,337,208	0	0	37,337,208					
	312,423,190			ı						46 512 148	2,790,729	720,000	50,022,877

Prepared by D.A. Davidson & Co.

Development Projection - Buildout at 63.600 (target) Mills for Debt Service (SERVICE PLAN) - 07/19/2018

Series 2021, General Obligation Bonds, Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity

D A DAVIDSON

		Ser. 2021			***************************************			
		\$23,555,000 Par [Net \$17.466 MM]	Annual	Surplus Release @	Cumulative	Senior Debt/	Senior Debt(	Net Div
VEAR	Net Available	Net Debt	Surplus		Surplus	Assessed	Act'l Value	Coverage
	THE DOOR SHE	acialca		to \$2,355,500	\$2,355,500 Target	Ratio	Ratio	@ Сар
2017			n/a					
2018			 n/a		O	υ/a	6/0	e/u
2019	0	•	n/n		0	e/u	3 %U	eja G
2020	0		n/a		0	e/c	%0 %0	n c/c
2021	306,000	\$0	306,000		306 000	%C88	110%	75 E
2022	474,437	0	474,437	0	780 437	243%	11.76	11/5 11/5
2023	756,089	0	756,089	0	1.536.526	151%	%6	e/u
2024	1,034,019	618,319	415,700	0	1.952.227	135%	%	187%
2025	1,156,524	1,236,638	(80,114)	0	1,872,113	127%	%6 6	94%
2026	1,225,915	1,236,638	(10,722)	0	1,861,391	127%	%6	%66 6
2027	1,225,915	1,236,638	(10,722)	0	1,850,669	120%	8%	%66 6
2028	1,299,470	1,296,638	2,833	O	1,853,502	119%	%8	100%
2029	1,299,470	1,298,488	883	0	1,854,485	112%	8%	100%
2030	1,377,439	1,375,075	2,364	0	1,856,848	112%	%8	100%
2031	1,377,439	1,372,463	4,976	0	1,861,824	105%	%2	100%
2032	1,460,085	1,459,588	497	0	1,862,322	104%	%2	100%
2033	1,460,085	1,456,725	3,360	0	1,865,682	%26	4.2	100%
2034	1,547,690	1,543,338	4,352	0	1,870,034	%56	%9	100%
2035	1,547,690	1,544,700	2,990	O	1,873,024	%88	%9	100%
2036	1,640,551	1,640,013	539	D	1,873,563	%98	%9	100%
2037	1,640,551	1,639,288	1,264	a	1,874,827	79%	2%	100%
2038	1,738,984	1,737,250	1,734	0	1,876,561	77%	2%	100%
2039	1,738,984	1,738,650	334	0	1,876,896	%DZ	9%	100%
2040	1,843,324	1,838,213	5,111	0	1,882,007	%19	2%	100%
2041	1,843,324	1,840,688	2,636	0	1,884,643	61%	4%	100%
2042	1,953,923	1,950,800	3,123	0	1,887,766	22%	4%	100%
2043	1,953,923	1,952,775	1,148	0	1,888,914	51%	3%	100%
2044	2,071,158	2,066,863	4,296	0	1,893,209	47%	3%	100%
2045	2,071,158	2,067,025	4,133	0	1,897,343	40%	3%	100%
2046	2,195,428	2,193,775	1,653	0	1,898,996	36%	2%	100%
2047	2,195,428	2,195,288	140	0	1,899,136	79%	2%	100%
2048	2,327,153	2,322,600	4,553	Ö	1,903,689	24%	2%	100%
2049	2,327,153	2,323,888	3,266	0	1,906,955	18%	1%	100%
2050	2,466,783	2,465,188	1,595	0	1,908,551	12%	1%	100%
2051	2,466,783	2,462,720	4,063	1,912,614	0	%0	%0	100%
	50,022,877	48,110,264	1.912.614	1,912,614	***			
	• ·		[		<b></b>			

[ZJul1918 21ndfZ]

NR LF Fin Plan SP

D A DAVIDSON

Operations Revenue and Expense Projection -- 07/19/2018

11.000 11.000 11.000 11.000 11.000	
	11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000

## LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 2 Development Summary

Development Projection - Buildout (updated 2/14/18)



pment	Active	\$5	
Residential Development	Active Adult - 50'	\$489,228	
	Product Type	Base \$ ('18)	

Active Adult - 50'	Active Adult - 60' Active Adult - 70'	Active Adult - 70'	Fam - 50'	Fam - 60'	Fam - 70'	
\$489,228	\$582,709	\$723,545	\$535,128	\$605,245	\$786,595	
ŧ		1	-	1		
	1	1		1		
1	-	1	1	,		Τ
1	•	1			;	П
30	28	20	29	28	18	7~
30	28	20	19	28	24	<u>,   -</u>
18	14	11	1	,	15	
•	-	-	ı			Γ
'	-	-				Т
1		,	,		1	Г
a .	-	1	1	,		T
'	•	-	1		ı	Π
1	1	1				Т

2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2023 2024 2025 2025 2025 2026 2027 2028 2028 2028

55 149 58

Res'l Totals

\$220,265,988

\$44,835,915

\$33,893,720

\$25,686,144

\$36,900,795

\$40,789,630

\$38,159,784

MV @ Full Buildout (base prices;un-infl.)

360

57

26

84

5

2

78

notes:

Platted/Dev Lots = 10% MV; one-yr prior Base MV \$ inflated 2% per annum Res'l Fac. Fees = \$2,000 per unit;



#### SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 2 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021 63.600 (target) Mills Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity (Full Growth + 6.00% Bi-Reassessment Projections)

Dated Date Delivery Date 12/01/2021 12/01/2021

Bond Proceeds:	
Par Amount	23,555,000.00
	23,555,000.00
Uses:	
Project Fund Deposits: Project Fund	17,466,138.54
Other Fund Deposits: Capitalized Interest Fund Debt Service Reserve Fund	3,091,593.75 2,226,167.71 5,317,761.46
Cost of Issuance: Other Cost of Issuance	300,000.00
Delivery Date Expenses: Underwriter's Discount	471,100.00
	23,555,000.00



#### **BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS**

#### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 2 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021 63.600 (target) Mills

Dated Date Delivery Date First Coupon Last Maturity	12/01/2021 12/01/2021 06/01/2022 12/01/2051
Arbitrage Yield True Interest Cost (TIC) Net Interest Cost (NIC) All-In TIC Average Coupon	5.250000% 5.401915% 5.332793% 5.501042% 5.250000%
Average Life (years) Weighted Average Maturity (years) Duration of Issue (years)	24.157 24.157 13.594
Par Amount Bond Proceeds Total Interest Net Interest Bond Years from Dated Date Bond Years from Delivery Date Total Debt Service Maximum Annual Debt Service Average Annual Debt Service	23,555,000.00 23,555,000.00 29,873,025.00 30,344,125.00 569,010,000.00 569,010,000.00 53,428,025.00 4,688,887.50 1,780,934.17
Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown Other Fee	20.000000
Total Underwriter's Discount	20.000000
Bid Price	98.000000

Bond Component	Par Value	Price	Average Coupon	Average Life	Average Maturity Date	PV of 1 bp change
Term Bond due 2051	23,555,000.00	100.000	5.250%	24.157	01/27/2046	35,568.05
71 M	23,555,000.00	7.1		24.157		35,568.05
		TIC		All-In TIC	Arbitrage Yield	
Par Value + Accrued Interest + Premium (Discount)		23,555,000.00	23,	555,000.00	23,555,000.00	
- Underwriter's Discount - Cost of Issuance Expense - Other Amounts		-471,100.00		471,100.00 300,000.00		
Target Value		23,083,900.00	22,7	783,900.00	23,555,000.00	
Target Date Yield		12/01/2021 5.401915%		12/01/2021 5.501042%	12/01/2021 5.250000%	



#### **BOND DEBT SERVICE**

### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 2 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021 63.600 (target) Mills

Ending 06/01/2022	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Debt Service
			618,318.75	618,318.75	
			618,318.75	618,318.75	1,236,637.50
12/01/2022			618,318.75	618,318.75	
06/01/2023			618,318.75	618,318.75	1,236,637.50
12/01/2023			618,318.75	618,318.75	.,
06/01/2024			618,318.75	618,318.75	1,236,637.50
12/01/2024				618,318.75	.,
06/01/2025			618,318.75	618,318.75	1,236,637.50
12/01/2025			618,318.75	618,318.75	1,200,
06/01/2026			618,318.75	618,318.75	1,236,637.50
12/01/2026			618,318.75	618,318.75	1,200,001.00
06/01/2027			618,318.75	618,318.75	1,236,637.50
12/01/2027			618,318.75		1,200,001 .00
06/01/2028			618,318.75	618,318.75	1,296,637.50
12/01/2028	60,000	5.250%	618,318.75	678,318.75	1,280,001.00
06/01/2029			616,743.75	616,743.75	1,298,487.50
12/01/2029	65,000	5,250%	616,743.75	681,743.75	1,290,407.00
06/01/2030			615,037.50	615,037.50	4 975 075 00
12/01/2030	145,000	5.250%	615,037.50	760,037.50	1,375,075.00
06/01/2031			611,231.25	611,231.25	4 070 400 50
12/01/2031	150,000	5.250%	611,231.25	761,231.25	1,372,462.50
06/01/2032	,		607,293.75	607,293.75	
12/01/2032	245,000	5.250%	607,293.75	852,293.75	1,459,587.50
06/01/2033			600,862.50	600,862.50	
12/01/2033	255,000	5.250%	600,862.50	855,862.50	1,456,725.00
06/01/2034	200,000		594,168.75	594,168.75	
12/01/2034	355,000	5.250%	594,168.75	949,168.75	1,543,337.50
06/01/2035	000,000		584,850.00	584,850.00	_
12/01/2035	375,000	5.250%	584,850 00	959,850.00	1,544,700.0
	0,000	0.20070	575,006.25	575,006.25	
06/01/2036	490,000	5,250%	575,006,25	1,065,006.25	1,640,012.5
12/01/2036	490,000	0,20070	562,143.75	562,143.75	
06/01/2037	E4E 000	5.250%	562,143.75	1,077,143.75	1,639,287.5
12/01/2037	515,000	3.20070	548,625.00	548 625.00	
06/01/2038	040.000	5,250%	548,625.00	1,188,625.00	1,737,250.0
12/01/2038	640,000	5,25070	531,825.00	531,825.00	
06/01/2039	076 000	E 2500/	531,825.00	1,206,825.00	1,738,650.0
12/01/2039	675,000	5.250%	514,106.25	514,106.25	
06/01/2040		F 0500/		1,324,106.25	1,838,212.5
12/01/2040	810,000	5.250%	514,106.25	492,843.75	· • • • · · ·
06/01/2041		E 0500/	492,843.75	1,347,843.75	1,840,687.5
12/01/2041	855,000	5.250%	492,843.75	470,400.00	1,010,001
06/01/2042			470,400.00		1,950,800.0
12/01/2042	1,010,000	5.250%	470,400.00	1,480,400.00	1,500,000.0
06/01/2043			443,887.50	443,887.50	1,952,775.0
12/01/2043	1,065,000	5.250%	443,887.50	1,508,887.50	(,802,775.0
06/01/2044			415,931.25	415,931.25	0.000.000.0
12/01/2044	1,235,000	5.250%	415,931.25	1,650,931.25	2,066,862.5
06/01/2045			383,512.50	383,512.50	0.007.006
12/01/2045	1,300,000	5.250%	383,512.50	1,683,512.50	2,067,025.0
06/01/2046			349,387.50	349,387.50	0.400 775
12/01/2046	1,495,000	5.250%	349,387.50	1,844,387.50	2,193,775.0
06/01/2047	.,		310,143.75	310,143.75	
12/01/2047	1,575,000	5.250%	310,143.75	1,885,143.75	2,195,287.
06/01/2048	.,0,	•	268,800.00	268,800.00	
	1,785,000	5.250%	268,800.00	2,053,800.00	2,322,600.
12/01/2048	1,700,000		221,943.75	221,943.75	
06/01/2049	1,880,000	5.250%	221,943.75	2,101,943.75	2,323,887.
12/01/2049	1,000,000	0,20070	172,593.75	172,593.75	
06/01/2050	9 400 000	5.250%	172,593.75	2,292,593.75	2,465,187.
12/01/2050	2,120,000	3.23070	116,943.75	116,943.75	
06/01/2051	4.465.000	5 250%	116,943.75	4,571,943.75	4,688,887
12/01/2051	4,455,000	5.250%	29,873,025.00	53,428,025.00	53,428,025



#### **NET DEBT SERVICE**

#### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 2 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021 63.600 (target) Mills

Period Ending	Prîncipal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Debt Service Reserve Fund	Capitalized Interest Fund	Net Debt Service
12/01/2022		1,236,637.50	1,236,637.50		1,236,637.50	
12/01/2023		1,236,637.50	1,236,637,50		1,236,637.50	
12/01/2024		1,236,637.50	1,236,637.50		618,318,75	618,318.75
12/01/2025		1,236,637,50	1,236,637.50		010,010.10	1,236,637,50
12/01/2026		1,236,637.50	1,236,637.50			1,236,637.50
12/01/2027		1,236,637.50	1,236,637.50			1,236,637,50
12/01/2028	60,000	1,236,637.50	1,296,637.50			1,296,637.50
12/01/2029	65,000	1,233,487.50	1,298,487.50			1,298,487.50
12/01/2030	145,000	1,230,075,00	1,375,075.00			1,375,075.00
12/01/2031	150,000	1,222,462.50	1,372,462.50			1,372,462.50
12/01/2032	245,000	1,214,587.50	1,459,587,50			1,459,587.50
12/01/2033	255,000	1,201,725.00	1,456,725.00			1,456,725,00
12/01/2034	355,000	1,188,337.50	1,543,337,50			1,543,337.50
12/01/2035	375,000	1,169,700,00	1,544,700.00			1,544,700.00
12/01/2036	490,000	1,150,012.50	1,640,012.50			1,640,012,50
12/01/2037	515,000	1,124,287,50	1,639,287,50			1,639,287.50
12/01/2038	640,000	1,097,250.00	1,737,250.00			1,737,250.00
12/01/2039	675,000	1,063,650.00	1,738,650,00			1,738,650.00
12/01/2040	810,000	1,028,212,50	1,838,212.50			1,838,212.50
12/01/2041	855,000	985,687.50	1,840,687.50			1,840,687.50
12/01/2042	1,010,000	940,800,00	1,950,800.00			1,950,800.00
12/01/2043	1,065,000	887,775.00	1,952,775.00			1,952,775.00
12/01/2044	1,235,000	831,862.50	2,066,862,50			2,066,862.50
12/01/2045	1,300,000	767,025.00	2,067,025.00			2,067,025.00
12/01/2046	1,495,000	698,775,00	2,193,775.00			2,193,775.00
12/01/2047	1,575,000	620,287.50	2,195,287.50			2,195,287,50
12/01/2048	1,785,000	537,600.00	2,322,600.00			2,322,600.00
12/01/2049	1,880,000	443,887.50	2,323,887.50			2,323,887.50
12/01/2050	2,120,000	345,187.50	2,465,187.50			2,465,187.50
12/01/2051	4,455,000	233,887.50	4,688,887.50	2,226,167.71		2,462,719.79
	23,555,000	29,873,025.00	53,428,025.00	2,226,167.71	3,091,593.75	48,110,263.54



#### **BOND SOLUTION**

### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 2 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021 63.600 (target) Mills Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity (Full Growth + 6.00% Bi-Reassessment Projections)

Period Ending	Proposed Principal	Proposed Debt Service	Debt Service Adjustments	Total Adj Debt Service	Revenue Constraints	Unused Revenues	Debt Serv Coverage
10/04/0000		1,236,638	-1,236,638		176,437	176,437	
12/01/2022		1,236,638	-1,236,638		640,089	640,089	
12/01/2023		1,236,638	-618,319	618,319	1,034,019	415,700	167.23077%
12/01/2024		1,236,638	010,010	1,236,638	1,156,524	-80,114	93.52167%
12/01/2025		1,236,638		1,236,638	1,225,915	-10,722	99.13297%
12/01/2026		1,236,638		1,236,638	1,225,915	-10,722	99.13297%
12/01/2027	00.000	1,296,638		1,296,638	1,299,470	2,833	100.21848%
12/01/2028	60,000	1,298,488		1,298,488	1,299,470	983	100.07569%
12/01/2029	65,000	1,290,400		1,375,075	1,377,439	2,364	100.17189%
12/01/2030	145,000	1,372,463		1,372,463	1.377.439	4,976	100.36257%
12/01/2031	150,000			1,459,588	1,460,085	497	100.03408%
12/01/2032	245,000	1,459,588		1,456,725	1,460,085	3,360	100.23065%
12/01/2033	255,000	1,456,725 1,543,338		1,543,338	1,547,690	4,352	100.28202%
12/01/2034	355,000	- 1 1		1,544,700	1,547,690	2,990	100.19356%
12/01/2035	375,000	1,544,700		1,640,013	1,640,551	539	100.03286%
12/01/2036	490,000	1,640,013		1,639,288	1,640,551	1,264	100.07710%
12/01/2037	515,000	1,639,288		1,737,250	1.738.984	1,734	100.09984%
12/01/2038	640,000	1,737,250		1,738,650	1,738,984	334	100.01924%
12/01/2039	675,000	1,738,650		1,838,213	1,843,324	5,111	100.27804%
12/01/2040	810,000	1,838,213		1,840,688	1,843,324	2,636	100.14321%
12/01/2041	855,000	1,840,688		1,950,800	1,953,923	3,123	100.16009%
12/01/2042	1,010,000	1,950,800		1,952,775	1,953,923	1,148	100.05879%
12/01/2043	1,065,000	1,952,775		2,066,863	2,071,158	4,296	100.20784%
12/01/2044	1,235,000	2,066,863		2,067,025	2,071,158	4,133	100.19997%
12/01/2045	1,300,000	2,067,025		2,193,775	2,195,428	1,653	100.07534%
12/01/2046	1,495,000	2,193,775		2,195,775	2,195,428	140	100,00639%
12/01/2047	1,575,000	2,195,288		2,195,288	2,327,153	4,553	100.19605%
12/01/2048	1,785,000	2,322,600			2,327,153	3,266	100.14054%
12/01/2049	1,880,000	2,323,888		2,323,888	2,466,783	1,595	100.06471%
12/01/2050	2,120,000	2,465,188	0.000.400	2,465,188	2,466,783	4,063	100.16498%
12/01/2051	4,455,000	4,688,888	-2,226,168	2,462,720	2,400,700	<u> </u>	
	23,555,000	53,428,025	-5,317,761	48,110,264	49,302,877	1,192,614	

Development Projection - Buildout at 63.600 (target) Mills for Debt Service (SERVICE PLAN) -- 07/19/2018

Series 2023, General Obligation Bonds, Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity



Total   State   Stat			A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	\ \ \	< Platted/Deve	atted/Developed Lots >						
Total		inki value Biennial		As ed Value		As'ed Value	H	G G		!		
Part   Units   Re 6.0%   Manited Value   Cayr lags   Manited Value   Cayr lags   Manited Value   Cayr lags   Manited Value   Cayr lags	Total	Reasses'mt	Currulative	of Market	Cumulative	of Market	Collected	IGS 600 target	Collections	S.O. Taxes	Total	Total
1,000, 10,00		<b>@ 6.0%</b>	Warket Value	(2-yr lag)	Market Value	(2-yr lag)	Assessed Value	[63.600 D/S Cap]	%86@	%9 @	Collected	Revenue
15   16   16   16   16   16   16   16			0		C		Ş					
15   10			٥		0		} 0					
1.60   0	-		0	0	0	O	0	63.600	0	0	0	
159		0	O	0	0		0	63.600	0	0	0	
159			0	0	0	0	0	63.600	0	0	0	
159         145,944         165,883,241         0         9,145,814         0         9,145,814         0         0         145,814         0         143,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         144,814         0         0         144,814         0         0         144,814         0         0         144,814         0         0         144,814         0         0         144,814         0         0         144,814         0         0         144,814         0         0         144,814         0         0         144,814         0         0         144,814         0         0         0         144,814         0         <		٥	0	0	9,680,744	٥	0	63.600	0	0	0	
52         145         84.12,894         216,200,238         2,607,416         6,83600         174,991           52         15,18,064         285,024,489         16,572,933         0         19,371,283         63.8600         1,034,732         68.3600         1,026,444           0         16,094,069         286,224,489         16,571,9701         0         19,372,883         63.8600         1,135,598           0         17,054,714         30,388,272         20,471,689         0         19,372,883         63.8600         1,135,598           0         17,054,714         30,388,272         20,471,689         0         0         19,372,883         63.8600         1,135,598           1,0,047,789         21,099,986         0         0         0         19,372,883         63.8600         1,200,733           1,0,047,789         21,099,986         0         0         0         21,689,986         63.800         1,200,733           1,1,168,284         336,699,883         2,001,983         0         0         21,689,986         63.800         1,433,686           1,1,168,284         336,699,886         2,001,983         0         0         21,689,986         63.800         1,433,686           1,1,1			106,883,241	0	9,145,616	O	0	63.600	0	0	318,000	318,000
52         235,051,405         765,563         0         2662,229         10,347,822         63,600         644,659           0         15,183,084         266,224,489         15,729,333         0         19,312,883         63,600         1,1028,474           0         16,001,002         264,224,586         18,219,701         63,600         1,1035,398           0         17,005,714         201,388,272         20,471,686         0         0         19,312,883         63,600         1,203,738           0         17,005,714         201,388,272         20,471,686         0         0         20,471,686         63,600         1,203,738           18,082,726         19,312,883         20,471,686         0         0         20,471,686         63,600         1,203,738           18,082,726         21,598,986         2,704,1866         0         0         20,471,686         63,600         1,275,973           18,082,786         21,508,986         0         0         21,698,966         0         1,433,686         63,600         1,203,733           18,082,786         21,608,966         0         0         20,471,666         0         0         1,433,686         1,433,686         1,433,686         1,433,686 <td></td> <td></td> <td>216,290,730</td> <td>0</td> <td>3,200,238</td> <td>2,807,416</td> <td>2,807,416</td> <td>63.600</td> <td>174,981</td> <td>10,499</td> <td>298,000</td> <td>483,479</td>			216,290,730	0	3,200,238	2,807,416	2,807,416	63.600	174,981	10,499	298,000	483,479
0         15,183,084         208,224,489         15,72,933         0         16,501,002         65,601         1,125,588           0         15,083,084         286,224,489         16,572,933         0         19,312,883         65,600         1,123,588           0         16,094,069         284,328,559         19,312,883         0         0         19,312,883         65,600         1,203,733           0         17,059,714         301,388,272         20,471,656         0         0         20,471,656         63,600         1,203,733           18,083,286         31,388,272         20,471,656         0         0         20,471,656         63,600         1,275,997           18,083,286         31,388,272         20,471,656         0         0         20,471,656         63,600         1,275,997           18,083,286         31,388,272         20,471,656         0         0         20,471,656         63,600         1,275,997           18,083,286         31,388,471,559         21,689,466         0         0         20,471,656         63,600         1,275,997           18,083,286         31,081,691,469         0         0         20,471,656         63,600         1,275,596           20,318,386			253,051,405	7,695,593	0	2,652,229	10,347,822	63.600	644,959	38,698	104,000	787,657
0         16,094,069         2268,234,449         16,12,12,863         0         19,12,183         65.600         1,135,588           0         16,094,069         224,236,569         19,12,12,883         0         0         19,12,183         65.600         1,1203,733           0         17,059,714         301,388,722         20,471,666         0         0         1,203,738         65.600         1,203,733           18,083,286         301,388,722         20,471,666         0         0         20,471,666         63.600         1,275,697           19,168,294         318,471,569         21,689,966         0         0         21,699,966         63.600         1,352,515           19,168,294         338,639,683         23,001,953         0         0         21,699,966         63.600         1,352,615           20,318,326         31,471,569         21,699,966         0         0         21,699,966         63.600         1,352,515           20,318,326         31,471,569         21,699,966         0         0         21,699,966         63.600         1,352,515           20,318,326         31,471,569         21,699,966         0         0         21,699,966         63.600         1,352,515		15,183,084	268,234,489	15,572,933	0	928,069	16,501,002	63.600	1,028,474	61,708	0	1,090,183
0         15,094,099         284,328,559         19,312,883         0         19,312,883         63 600         1,203,733           0         17,059,714         301,388,272         20,471,686         0         0         20,471,686         63 600         1,275,957           1         18,083,286         21,347,883         0         0         20,471,686         63 600         1,275,957           1         20,386,275         21,471,686         0         0         20,471,686         63 600         1,275,957           19,168,284         319,471,586         21,689,986         63 600         1,275,967         1,325,15           20,318,382         23,001,983         0         0         21,471,686         63 600         1,433,665           20,318,382         23,001,983         0         0         20,471,686         63 600         1,433,665           20,318,382         23,001,983         0         0         20,471,686         63 600         1,433,666           20,318,392         23,683,983         23,001,983         0         0         24,382,070         63 600         1,433,666           20,318,392         23,482,070         0         0         24,382,070         63 600         1,707,519			268,234,489	18,219,701	0	0	18,219,701	63.600	1,135,598	68,136	0	1,203,733
0         17.059,714         264,328,556         19.31,2883         0         0         204,71,686         65.00         1.203,733           16,083,286         20,471,666         0         20,471,666         63.00         1,275,957           16,083,286         21,689,966         0         0         20,471,666         63.00         1,275,957           19,168,284         319,471,569         21,689,966         0         0         20,471,666         63.00         1,275,957           19,168,284         338,639,683         22,001,933         0         0         23,001,953         63.00         1,433,666           20,316,392         338,639,683         22,001,933         0         0         23,001,953         63.60         1,433,666           20,316,392         338,639,683         22,001,933         0         0         23,001,953         63.60         1,433,666           20,316,392         338,639,683         22,001,933         0         0         23,001,933         63.60         1,519,666           358,649,494         38,046,760         25,644,994         0         0         24,382,070         63.60         1,519,666           40,3256,465         30,266,644         0         0         25,644		16,094,069	284,328,559	19,312,883	0	0	19,312,883	63.600	1,203,733	72,224	0	1,275,957
17,093,74         301,388,272         20,471,656         0         20,471,656         63,600         1,275,957           18,083,296         319,477,686         21,699,966         63,600         1,275,957         132,515           19,168,294         319,477,686         21,699,966         63,600         1,275,957         1,275,957           19,168,294         336,639,883         23,001,953         0         22,1699,966         63,600         1,275,957           20,316,392         336,639,683         23,001,953         0         0         24,199,966         63,600         1,519,686           20,316,392         356,968,255         24,392,070         0         0         24,392,070         63,600         1,519,686           20,316,392         356,968,256         24,392,070         0         0         24,392,070         63,600         1,519,686           20,316,392         356,948,944         0         0         24,382,070         63,600         1,519,686           21,537,485         25,644,994         0         0         24,382,070         63,600         1,519,686           21,537,495         27,395,694         0         0         27,395,694         63,600         1,707,519           22,529,745		; ; ;	284,328,559	19,312,883	0	0	19,312,883	63.600	1,203,733	72,224	0	1,275,957
18,083,296         311,588,772         20,471,666         0         20,471,666         63,600         1,275,997           18,083,296         319,471,569         21,689,966         0         0         21,689,966         63,600         1,322,515           19,168,294         336,639,863         23,001,953         0         0         22,001,953         63,600         1,433,696           20,318,392         338,639,863         23,001,953         0         0         22,001,953         63,600         1,433,696           20,318,392         338,638,635         24,382,070         0         0         24,382,070         63,600         1,519,686           21,537,495         380,495,750         25,644,984         0         0         24,322,070         63,600         1,519,686           21,537,495         380,495,760         25,644,994         0         0         25,844,994         63,600         1,519,686           21,537,495         380,495,760         25,844,994         0         0         25,844,994         63,600         1,519,686           24,199,530         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         27,336,694         63,600         1,707,519           24,199,530         427,555,024		17,059,714	301,388,272	20,471,656	0	0	20,471,656	63.600	1,275,957	76,557		1,352,515
18,1083,286         319,471,589         21,689,986         63,600         1,352,515           19,168,284         319,471,589         21,689,986         0         21,699,966         63,600         1,352,515           19,168,284         338,639,682         23,001,953         0         23,001,953         63,600         1,433,686           20,318,392         386,639,682         23,001,953         0         23,001,953         63,600         1,433,686           20,318,392         386,639,682         24,382,070         0         23,001,953         63,600         1,433,686           21,537,495         386,495,760         25,844,994         0         25,844,994         63,600         1,519,688           21,537,495         380,495,760         25,844,994         0         25,844,994         63,600         1,519,688           21,537,495         403,325,495         27,335,694         0         25,844,994         63,600         1,519,688           24,199,530         403,325,495         27,335,694         0         0         25,844,994         63,600         1,519,688           24,196,530         403,325,405         27,345,694         0         0         27,345,994         63,600         1,519,688           24,196,530<	031		301,388,272	20,471,656	0	0	20,471,656	63.600	1,275,957	76,557		1,352,515
19,166,284         319,47,589         21,699,956         63,600         1,435,66           19,166,284         336,639,663         23,001,953         63,600         1,433,66           20,316,392         326,906,265         24,382,070         63,600         1,519,686           21,537,492         368,962,755         24,382,070         0         24,382,070         63,600         1,519,686           21,537,492         368,962,750         24,382,070         0         24,382,070         63,600         1,519,686           21,537,492         368,962,750         25,844,994         0         0         24,382,070         63,600         1,519,686           22,829,745         403,325,495         27,396,694         0         0         25,844,994         63,600         1,519,686           24,195,530         403,325,495         27,396,694         0         0         27,396,694         0         0         1,519,686           24,195,530         403,325,495         27,396,694         0         0         27,396,694         63,600         1,519,686           24,196,530         20,348,694         0         0         27,396,694         63,600         1,707,519           24,196,530         20,348,494         0	132	18,083,296	319,471,569	21,699,956	a	0	21,699,956	63.600	1,352,515	81,151		1,433,666
19,168,294         338,639,863         23,001,953         0         0         23,001,953         63,600         1,433,666           20,318,392         328,639,863         22,001,953         0         0         23,001,953         63,600         1,433,666           20,318,392         328,988,256         24,382,070         0         0         24,382,070         63,600         1,519,686           21,537,495         380,495,750         25,844,994         0         0         24,382,070         63,600         1,610,887           22,829,745         380,495,750         25,844,994         0         0         25,844,994         63,600         1,610,887           22,829,745         403,325,495         27,395,694         0         0         27,395,694         63,600         1,610,887           403,225,495         27,395,694         0         0         27,395,694         63,600         1,707,519           24,199,530         403,325,495         27,395,694         0         0         27,395,694         63,600         1,707,519           24,199,530         403,325,495         27,395,694         0         0         27,395,694         63,600         1,707,519           24,199,530         403,404,493         30,78	133	:	319,471,569	21,699,956	0	0	21,699,956	63.600	1,352,515	81,151		1,433,666
20,318,392         338,639,863         23,001,953         0         22,001,953         65,00         1,433,666           20,318,392         356,958,255         24,382,070         0         24,382,070         63,600         1,519,686           21,537,495         380,495,750         25,844,994         0         0         24,382,070         63,600         1,610,867           22,829,745         380,495,760         25,844,994         0         0         25,844,994         63,600         1,610,867           22,829,745         403,325,495         27,395,694         0         0         27,395,694         63,600         1,707,519           24,199,530         427,526,024         29,039,436         0         0         27,395,694         63,600         1,707,519           24,190,530         427,526,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63,600         1,707,519           25,651,501         453,176,526         30,781,802         0         0         29,039,436         63,600         1,918,568           25,651,501         453,176,526         30,781,802         0         0         29,039,436         63,600         1,918,568           25,651,501         453,176,526         30,781,802	334	19,168,294	338,639,863	23,001,953	0	0	23,001,953	63.600	1,433,666	86,020		1,519,686
20,318,392         368,968,255         24,382,070         0         24,382,070         63,600         1,519,686           21,537,495         368,0495,750         25,844,994         0         0         24,382,070         63,600         1,519,686           21,537,495         380,495,750         25,844,994         0         0         25,844,994         63,600         1,519,686           22,829,745         403,325,495         27,395,694         0         0         27,395,694         63,600         1,707,519           24,199,530         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         27,395,694         63,600         1,707,519           25,651,501         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         27,395,694         63,600         1,707,519           25,651,501         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         27,395,694         63,600         1,707,519           25,651,501         453,776,526         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63,600         1,918,568           25,651,501         453,776,526         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63,600         1,918,568           27,190,592         463,176,526	335		338,639,863	23,001,953	0	0	23,001,953	63.600	1,433,666	86,020		1,519,686
21,537,495         358,988,255         24,382,070         0         24,392,070         63,800         1,519,686           22,829,745         380,495,750         25,844,994         0         0         25,844,994         63,600         1,610,867           22,829,745         403,325,495         27,395,694         0         0         27,395,694         63,600         1,707,519           24,199,530         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         27,395,694         63,600         1,707,519           25,651,501         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63,600         1,707,519           25,651,501         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63,600         1,707,519           427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63,600         1,707,519           25,651,501         43,176,256         30,781,802         0         0         29,039,436         63,600         1,918,568           27,190,592         480,367,117         32,628,710         0         0         29,039,436         63,600         1,918,568           27,190,592         480,367,117         32,628,710         <	)36 <u> </u>	20,318,392	358,958,255	24,382,070	0	0	24,382,070	63.600	1,519,686	91,181		1,610,867
21,537,495         380,495,750         25,844,994         0         25,844,994         63.600         1,610,867           22,829,745         403,225,495         27,395,694         0         25,844,994         63.600         1,610,867           22,829,745         403,225,495         27,395,694         0         0         27,395,694         63.600         1,707,519           24,199,530         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         27,395,694         63.600         1,707,519           24,199,530         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63.600         1,809,970           25,651,501         427,625,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63.600         1,918,568           25,651,501         453,176,526         30,781,802         0         0         30,781,802         63.600         1,918,568           27,190,592         480,367,117         32,628,710         0         30,781,802         63.600         2,033,682           28,822,027         599,189,145         34,586,432         0         0         34,586,432         63.600         2,033,682           28,734,430         569,189,145         36,661,518         0	337		358,958,255	24,382,070	0	0	24,382,070	63.600	1,519,686	91,181		1,610,867
22,829,745         403,325,495         25,844,994         63,600         1,610,867           22,829,745         403,325,495         27,395,694         0         27,385,694         63,600         1,707,519           24,199,530         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         27,385,694         63,600         1,707,519           24,199,530         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63,600         1,809,970           25,651,501         453,16,526         30,781,802         0         0         29,039,436         63,600         1,809,970           25,651,501         453,176,526         30,781,802         0         0         30,781,802         63,600         1,918,568           27,190,592         480,367,117         32,628,710         0         0         30,781,802         63,600         1,918,568           27,190,592         480,367,117         32,628,710         0         0         32,628,710         63,600         2,033,682           28,822,027         509,189,145         34,586,432         0         0         34,586,432         63,600         2,155,703           30,551,349         539,740,493         36,61,618         0         0 <t< td=""><td>338</td><td>21,537,495</td><td>380,495,750</td><td>25,844,994</td><td>D</td><td>O</td><td>25,844,994</td><td>63.600</td><td>1,610,867</td><td>96,652</td><td></td><td>1,707,519</td></t<>	338	21,537,495	380,495,750	25,844,994	D	O	25,844,994	63.600	1,610,867	96,652		1,707,519
22,829,745         403,325,495         27,395,694         0         27,395,694         63.600         1,707,519           24,199,530         403,325,495         27,395,694         0         27,395,694         63.600         1,707,519           24,199,530         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63.600         1,809,970           427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63.600         1,809,970           427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63.600         1,809,970           427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63.600         1,918,568           453,176,526         30,781,802         0         0         30,781,802         0         1,918,568           453,176,526         30,781,802         0         0         30,781,802         63.600         1,918,568           27,190,592         480,387,117         32,628,710         0         0         32,628,710         63.600         2,033,682           28,822,027         509,189,145         34,586,432         0         0         34,586,432         63.600         2,155,703	339		380,495,750	25,844,994	0	0	25,844,994	63.600	1,610,867	96,652		1,707,519
24,199,530         403,325,495         27,395,694         0         27,395,694         63.600         1,707,519           24,199,530         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63.600         1,809,970           25,651,501         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63.600         1,809,970           427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63.600         1,809,970           427,525,024         29,038,436         0         0         30,781,802         63.600         1,918,568           483,176,526         30,781,802         0         0         30,781,802         63.600         1,918,568           27,190,592         480,367,117         32,628,710         0         0         32,628,710         63.600         2,033,682           28,822,027         509,189,145         34,586,432         0         0         34,586,432         63.600         2,155,703           509,189,145         34,586,432         0         0         34,586,432         63.600         2,155,703           30,551,349         539,740,493         36,641,618         0         36,661,618         63.600         2,422,148	740	22,829,745	403,325,495	27,395,694	0	0	27,395,694	63.600	1,707,519	102,451		1,809,970
24,199,530         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63.600         1,809,970           25,651,501         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         0         29,039,436         63.600         1,809,970           25,651,501         453,176,526         30,781,802         0         0         30,781,802         63.600         1,918,568           453,176,526         30,781,802         0         0         30,781,802         63.600         1,918,568           27,190,592         480,367,117         32,628,710         0         0         32,628,710         63.600         2,033,682           28,822,027         509,189,145         34,586,432         0         0         34,586,432         63.600         2,155,703           30,551,349         539,740,493         36,661,618         0         34,586,432         63.600         2,135,703           32,384,430         572,124,923         38,861,316         0         38,861,316         0         36,661,618         63.600         2,422,148	141		403,325,495	27,395,694	0	0	27,395,694	63.600	1,707,519	102,451		1,809,970
25,651,501         427,525,024         29,039,436         0         29,039,436         63.600         1,809,970           25,651,501         453,176,526         30,781,802         0         30,781,802         63.600         1,918,568           27,190,592         480,367,117         32,628,710         0         0         32,628,710         63.600         2,033,682           28,822,027         509,189,145         34,586,432         0         0         34,586,432         63.600         2,155,703           30,551,349         539,740,493         36,661,618         0         36,661,618         0         36,661,618         0         36,661,618         63,600         2,285,045           32,384,430         572,124,923         38,861,316         0         38,861,316         63,600         2,422,148	742	24,199,530	427,525,024	29,039,436	0	0	29,039,436	63.600	1,809,970	108,598		1,918,568
25,651,501         453,176,526         30,781,802         0         30,781,802         63.600         1,918,568           27,190,592         480,377,17         32,628,710         0         32,628,710         63.600         1,918,568           28,822,027         509,189,145         34,586,432         0         0         32,628,710         63.600         2,033,682           28,822,027         509,189,145         34,586,432         0         0         34,586,432         63.600         2,155,703           509,189,145         34,586,432         0         0         34,586,432         63.600         2,155,703           30,551,349         539,740,493         36,661,618         0         36,661,618         63.600         2,286,045           32,384,430         572,124,923         38,861,316         0         38,861,316         63.600         2,422,148	£3		427,525,024	29,039,436	0	0	29,039,436	63.600	1,809,970	108,598		1,918,568
27,190,592         480,367,117         32,628,710         0         30,781,802         63,600         1,918,568           27,190,592         480,367,117         32,628,710         0         32,628,710         63,600         2,033,682           28,822,027         509,189,145         34,586,432         0         0         34,586,432         63,600         2,155,703           30,551,349         539,740,493         36,661,618         0         36,661,618         63,600         2,285,045           32,384,430         572,124,923         38,861,316         0         38,861,316         63,600         2,422,148           572,124,923         38,861,316         0         38,861,316         63,600         2,422,148	144	25,651,501	453,176,526	30,781,802	0	0	30,781,802	63.600	1,918,568	115,114		2,033,682
27,190,592         480,367,117         32,628,710         0         32,628,710         63,600         2,033,682           28,822,027         509,189,145         34,586,432         0         0         34,586,432         63,600         2,155,703           30,551,349         539,740,493         36,661,618         0         34,586,432         63,600         2,155,703           30,551,349         539,740,493         36,661,618         0         36,661,618         63,600         2,285,045           32,384,430         572,124,923         38,861,316         0         38,861,316         63,600         2,422,148           572,124,923         38,861,316         0         38,861,316         63,600         2,422,148	45		453,176,526	30,781,802	0	0	30,781,802	63.600	1,918,568	115,114		2,033,682
28,822,027     509,189,145     34,586,432     0     0     32,628,710     63,600     2,033,682       28,822,027     509,189,145     34,586,432     0     0     34,586,432     63,600     2,155,703       30,551,349     539,740,493     36,661,618     0     0     36,661,618     63,600     2,285,045       32,384,430     572,124,923     38,861,316     0     0     38,861,316     63,600     2,422,148       572,124,923     38,861,316     0     38,861,316     63,600     2,422,148	146	27,190,592	480,367,117	32,628,710	0	0	32,628,710	63.600	2,033,682	122,021		2,155,703
28,822,027         509,189,145         34,586,432         0         0         34,586,432         63,600         2,155,703           30,551,349         539,740,493         36,661,618         0         0         36,661,618         63,600         2,725,703           32,384,430         572,124,923         38,861,316         0         38,861,316         0         38,861,316         63,600         2,422,148	47		480,367,117	32,628,710	0	0	32,628,710	63.600	2,033,682	122,021		2,155,703
30,551,349     539,740,493     36,661,618     0     34,586,432     63,600     2,155,703       30,551,349     539,740,493     36,661,618     0     36,661,618     63,600     2,285,045       32,384,430     572,124,923     38,861,316     0     38,861,316     63,600     2,422,148       572,124,923     38,861,316     0     38,861,316     63,600     2,422,148	84	28,822,027	509,189,145	34,586,432	0	0	34,586,432	63.600	2,155,703	129,342		2,285,045
30,551,349     539,740,493     36,661,618     0     0     36,661,618     63,600     2,285,045       32,384,430     572,124,923     38,861,316     0     0     38,861,316     63,600     2,422,148       572,124,923     38,861,316     0     38,861,316     63,600     2,422,148	149		509,189,145	34,586,432	0	0	34,586,432	63.600	2,155,703	129,342		2,285,045
539,740,493     36,661,618     63,600     2,285,045       32,384,430     572,124,923     38,861,316     0     0     38,861,316     63,600     2,422,148       572,124,923     38,861,316     0     38,861,316     63,600     2,422,148	150	30,551,349	539,740,493	36,661,618	0	O	36,661,618	63.600	2,285,045	137,103		2,422,148
32,384,430 572,124,923 38,861,316 0 0 38,861,316 63.600 2,422,148 572,124,923 38,861,316 0 0 38,861,316 63.600 2,422,148	)51		539,740,493	36,661,618	0	0	36,661,618	63.600	2,285,045	137,103		2,422,148
572,124,923 38,861,316 0 0 38,861,316 63.600 2,422,148	152	32,384,430	572,124,923	38,861,316	0	0	38,861,316	63.600	2,422,148	145,329		2,567,477
	153		572,124,923	38,861,316	0	O	38,861,316	63.600	2,422,148	145,329	•	2,567,477
3EN 275.486.542	096											

Prepared by D.A. Davidson & Co.

Prepared by D.A. Davidson & Co.

[ZJul1918 23nrlfZ]

## LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 3

Development Projection - Buildout at 63.600 (target) Mills for Debt Service (SERVICE PLAN) -- 07/19/2018

D A DAVIDSON

Series 2023, General Obligation Bonds, Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity

	Net D/S	Coverage	@ Cap			n/a	n/a	n/a	п/а	n/a	e/u	e) u	5 g/c	169%	2001	%00 %00	33.70	0/BG	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	400%	100%	100%	100%	%DO!	%001	300,	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	70U%	7007	96001	100%			
, ind	Debtí	Act'l Value	Ratio			n/a	u/a	n/a	%0	%0	11%	1007	801	2 6	0, 0,0	% 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 60	8,6	α% :	%8	%8	%8	%/	%2	%2	%9 ***	%9 %9	8%	%5	702	376	9,0	%6	4%	4%	3%	3%	3%	2%	%6	300	2/7	%1	1%	%0			
3	Senior Teb#	Assessed	Ratio		٠	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	, c	Par 620	07.270	237%	0,041	135%	127%	127%	120%	119%	112%	112%	105%	104%	%26	9650	0/00	200	9,00	0.6.7	11.70	%0 <i>/</i>	%29	61%	21%	51%	47%	40%	36%	7000	29/8	24.70	18%	12%	%0			
	4	Sumlus	en 454 000 Tarnet	12,451,000,101ger		0	0	C	· c	- C	0 00	318,000	801,479	1,589,136	2,035,931	1,952,890	1,942,072	1,931,255	1,931,994	1,936,147	1,939,862	1.941.453	1 042 464	1,842,404	1,940,002	1,951,354	1,720,71	1,956,314	1,959,133	1,962,491	1,965,761	1,969,379	1,972,359	1,977,179	1,982,124	1,987,102	1.989.543	1 997 463	100'100'	1,50,788,1	1,999,519	2,004,667	2,007,782	0		_	
	Surplus	Release @		10 \$2,451,000									0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		o c	<b>&gt;</b> 0	<b>5</b> (	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	, c	<b>&gt;</b>	0	0	0	0	2,008,073	.	2,008,073	
		Annual	Surpins		ח/מ	u/a	e)c	5/L	178	, n	n/a	318,000	483,479	787,657	446,795	(83,042)	(10,818)	(10,818)	740	4.152	3.716	2 4	100,	1,011	4,398	4,492	3,917	1,044	2,819	3,357	3,270	3,618	2,981	4.820	4.945	4 978	777.0	2,44	7,820	4,558	2,498	5,148	3,114	291		2.008.073	- : : (
Ser. 2023	\$24,510,000 Par	[Net \$18.186 MM]	Net Debt	Service								0\$	0	0	643,388	1,286,775	1,286,775	1,286,775	1 351 775	1 348 363	1,010,000	1,428,830	1,432,075	1,518,675	1,515,288	1,606,375	1,606,950	1,706,475	1,704,700	1,806,613	1,806,700	1,914,950	1.915,588	2 028 863	2 028 738	2,220,735	2,130,123	2,153,263	2,282,125	2,280,488	2,419,650	2,417,000	2 564 363	2,567,186	20. 1	50 060 586	l anningning
			Net Available	for Debt Svc			ď	<b>3</b>	0	0	0	318,000	483,479	787,657	1,090,183	1,203,733	1,275,957	1 275 957	1 350 515	1 350 515	505,505,1	1,433,666	1,433,666	1,519,686	1,519,686	1,610,867	1,610,867	1,707,519	1,707,519	1,809,970	1,809,970	1 918 568	1 918 568	2013/2012	2,000,000	2,00,000	2,155,703	2,155,703	2,285,045	2,285,045	2 422 148	2 422 148	2,1,2,1,2	2,301,411	7,301,411	52 DES 850	92,000,003
				YEAR	7,000	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2028	2027	2028	2029	2020	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	วกรถ	2052	202	202	2023		

Operations Revenue and Expense Projection -- 07/19/2018

DA DAVIDSON

YEAR	Total		Totaí	S.O. Taxes	Total	
	Assessed Value	Oper'ns Mill Levy	Collections @ 98%	Collected @ 6%	Available	Total
					-	
	0	11.000	0	D	0	74.600
	0	11.000	0	0	-0	74.600
	0	11,000	0	0	0	74.600
	0	11.000	0	0	0	74.600
	0	11.000	0	0	0	74.600
	2,807,416	11.000	30,264	1,816	32,080	74.600
	10,347,822	11.000	111,550	6,693	118,242	74.600
	16,501,002	11.000	177,881	10,673	188,554	74.600
	18,219,701	11.000	196,408	11,785	208,193	74.600
	19,312,883	11.000	208,193	12,492	220,684	74.600
	19,312,883	11.000	208,193	12,492	220,684	74.600
	20,471,656	11.000	220,684	13,241	233,926	74.600
	20,471,656	11.000	220,684	13,241	233,926	74.600
	21,699,956	11.000	233,926	14,036	247,961	74.600
	21,699,956	11.000	233,926	14,036	247,961	74.600
	23,001,953	11.000	247,961	14,878	262,839	74.600
	23,001,953	11.000	247,961	14,878	262,839	74.600
	24,382,070	11.000	262,839	15,770	278,609	74.600
	24,382,070	11,000	262,839	15,770	278,609	74.600
	25,844,994	11.000	278,609	16,717	295,326	74.600
	25,844,994	11.000	278,609	16,717	295,326	74.600
	27,395,694	11.000	295,326	17,720	313,045	74.600
	27,395,694	11.000	295,326	17,720	313,045	74.600
	29,039,436	11.000	313,045	18,783	331,828	74.600
	29,039,436	11.000	313,045	18,783	331,828	74.600
	30,781,802	11.000	331,828	19,910	351,737	74.600
	30,781,802	11.000	331,828	19,910	351,737	74.600
	32,628,710	11.000	351,737	21,104	372,842	74.600
	32,628,710	11.000	351,737	21,104	372,842	74.600
	34,586,432	11.000	372,842	22,371	395,212	74.600
	34,586,432	11.000	372,842	22,371	395,212	74.600
	36,661,618	11.000	395,212	23,713	418,925	74.600
	36,661,618	11.000	395,212	23,713	418,925	74.600
	38,861,316	11.000	418,925	25,135	444,060	74.600
	38,861,316	11.000	418,925	25,135	444,060	74.600
			8,378,356	502,701	8,881,057	

DA: DAVIDSON

Development Summary

Development Projection - Buildout (updated 2/14/18)

V V

Residential Development	opment				
Active Adult - 50'	Active Adult - 60'	Active Adult - 70'	Fam - 50'	Fam - 60'	Fam - 70'
\$489.228	\$582,709	\$723,545	\$535,128	\$605,245	\$786,595
'		1	ı	1	t
		1		-	i
	     	1	1	-	1
				ı	•
1	-				1
	1	,	1		
,	1	-	ı	1	
30	28	20	29	28	24
S			19	28	24
200					6
2		,			
				ı	ı
-   					•
1	, !				
' !	1	1	-		
		ı	1	-	·
			9	Z,	57
78	20	51	0,4	3	•

2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2025 2025 2026 2027 2027 2028 2028

159 149

Res'l Totals

22

Platted/Dev Lots = 10% MV; one-yr prior Base MV \$ inflated 2% per annum Res'l Fac. Fees = \$2,000 per unit; notes:

\$220,265,988

\$44,835,915

\$33,893,720

\$25,686,144

\$36,900,795

\$40,789,630

\$38,159,784

(base prices;un-infl.) MV @ Full Buildout

2

360



#### **SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS**

### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 3 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2023 63.600 (target) Mills Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity (Full Grwoth + 6.00% Bi-Reassessment Projections)

Dated Date Delivery Date

12/01/2023 12/01/2023

D 10	
Bond Proceeds:	
Par Amount	24,510,000.00
	24,510,000.00
Uses:	
Project Fund Deposits:	
Project Fund	18,186,448.44
Other Fund Deposits:	
Capitalized Interest Fund	3,216,937.50
Debt Service Reserve Fund	2,316,414.06
	5,533,351.56
Cost of Issuance:	
Other Cost of Issuance	300,000.00
Delivery Date Expenses:	
Underwriter's Discount	490,200.00
	24,510,000.00



#### **BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS**

#### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 3 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2023 63.600 (target) Mills

Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity (Full Grwoth + 6.00% Bi-Reassessment Projections)

Dated Date Delivery Date First Coupon Last Maturity	12/01/2023 12/01/2023 06/01/2024 12/01/2053
Arbitrage Yield True Interest Cost (TIC) Net Interest Cost (NIC) AII-In TIC Average Coupon	5.250000% 5.401919% 5.332794% 5.497150% 5.250000%
Average Life (years) Weighted Average Maturity (years) Duration of Issue (years)	24.156 24.156 13.594
Par Amount Bond Proceeds Total Interest Net Interest Bond Years from Dated Date Bond Years from Delivery Date Total Debt Service Maximum Annual Debt Service Average Annual Debt Service	24,510,000.00 24,510,000.00 31,083,937.50 31,574,137.50 592,075,000.00 592,075,000.00 55,593,937.50 4,883,600.00 1,853,131.25
Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) Average Takedown Other Fee	20.000000
Total Underwriter's Discount	20.000000
Bid Price	98.000000

Bond Component	Par Value	Price	Average Coupon	Average Life	Average Maturity Date	PV of 1 bp change
Term Bond due 2053	24,510,000.00	100.000	5.250%	24.156	01/27/2048	37,010.10
	24,510,000.00			24.156		37,010.10
		TIC		All-In TIC	Arbitrage Yield	
Par Value + Accrued Interest	;	24,510,000.00	24,	510,000.00	24,510,000.00	
+ Premium (Discount) - Underwriter's Discount - Cost of Issuance Expense - Other Amounts		-490,200.00		490,200.00 300,000.00		
Target Value		24,019,800.00	23	719,800.00	24,510,000.00	
Target Date Yield		12/01/2023 5.401919%		12/01/2023 5.497150%	12/01/2023 5.250000%	



#### **BOND DEBT SERVICE**

### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 3 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2023 63.600 (target) Mills

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
06/01/2024			643,387.50	643,387.50	
12/01/2024			643,387.50	643,387.50	1,286,775.00
06/01/2025			643,387.50	643,387.50	1,200,110100
12/01/2025			643,387.50	643,387,50	1,286,775.00
06/01/2026			643,387.50	643,387.50	
12/01/2026			643,387.50	643,387.50	1,286,775.00
06/01/2027			643,387.50	643,387.50	
12/01/2027			643,387.50	643,387.50	1,286,775.00
06/01/2028			643,387.50	643,387.50	
12/01/2028			643,387.50	643,387.50	1,286,775.00
06/01/2029			643,387.50	643,387.50	
12/01/2029			643,387.50	643,387.50	1,286,775.00
06/01/2030	05.000		643,387.50	643,387.50	
12/01/2030	65,000	5.250%	643,387.50	708,387.50	1,351,775.00
06/01/2031	05.000	F 0F 00/	641,681.25	641,681,25	
12/01/2031	65,000	5.250%	641,681,25	706,681.25	1,348,362.50
06/01/2032	150 000	F 0500/	639,975.00	639,975.00	
12/01/2032 06/01/2033	150,000	5.250%	639,975.00	789,975.00	1,429,950.00
12/01/2033	100.000	£ 0500/	636,037.50	636,037,50	
06/01/2034	160,000	5.250%	636,037.50	796,037.50	1,432,075.00
12/01/2034	255,000	E 0E084	631,837.50	631,837.50	4 540 075 00
06/01/2035	200,000	5.250%	631,837.50	886,837.50	1,518,675.00
12/01/2035	265,000	5 250%	625,143.75	625,143.75	4 545 007 50
06/01/2036	200,000	5.250%	625,143.75	890,143.75	1,515,287.50
12/01/2036	370,000	5,250%	618,187.50	618,187.50	4 606 375 00
06/01/2037	070,000	0,23070	618,187.50 608,475,00	988,187.50	1,606,375.00
12/01/2037	390,000	5.250%	608,475.00	608,475.00 998,475.00	1 606 060 00
06/01/2038	000,000	0.20075	598,237.50	598,237,50	1,606,950.00
12/01/2038	510,000	5,250%	598,237.50	1,108,237.50	1,706,475.00
06/01/2039	- 1 0 0 0 0	0,2,50,70	584,850,00	584,850.00	1,700,475.00
12/01/2039	535,000	5.250%	584,850.00	1,119,850.00	1,704,700.00
06/01/2040			570,806.25	570,806.25	1,101,100,00
12/01/2040	665,000	5.250%	570,806.25	1,235,806,25	1,806,612.50
06/01/2041			553,350,00	553,350.00	.,,
12/01/2041	700,000	5.250%	553,350,00	1,253,350.00	1,806,700.00
06/01/2042			534,975.00	534,975.00	
12/01/2042	845,000	5.250%	534,975.00	1,379,975,00	1,914,950.00
06/01/2043			512,793.75	512,793.75	
12/01/2043	890,000	5.250%	512,793.75	1,402,793.75	1,915,587.50
06/01/2044			489,431.25	489,431.25	
12/01/2044	1,050,000	5.250%	489,431.25	1,539,431.25	2,028,862.50
06/01/2045			461,868.75	461,868.75	
12/01/2045	1,105,000	5.250%	461,868.75	1,566,868.75	2,028,737.50
06/01/2046	4 000 000		432,862.50	432,862.50	
12/01/2046	1,285,000	5.250%	432,862.50	1,717,862.50	2,150,725.00
06/01/2047	4.055.000		399,131.25	399,131.25	
12/01/2047	1,355,000	5.250%	399,131.25	1,754,131.25	2,153,262.50
06/01/2048	4 555 000	# acan/	363,562,50	363,562.50	
12/01/2048	1,555,000	5.250%	363,562.50	1,918,562.50	2,282,125.00
06/01/2049 12/01/2049	1 635 000	E 0500/	322,743.75	322,743.75	0.000 100
06/01/2050	1,635,000	5.250%	322,743.75	1,957,743.75	2,280,487.50
12/01/2050	1,860,000	5.250%	279,825.00	279,825,00	0.440.050.55
06/01/2051	1,000,000	J.23U70	279,825.00	2,139,825.00	2,419,650.00
12/01/2051	1,955,000	5 2500Z	231,000.00	231,000.00	9 447 000 00
06/01/2052	1,000,000	5.250%	231,000.00	2,186,000.00	2,417,000.00
12/01/2052	2,205,000	5.250%	179,681.25	179,681.25	0.664.060.50
06/01/2053	2,200,000	J.ZUV70	179,681.25 121,800,00	2,384,681.25	2,564,362,50
12/01/2053	4,640,000	5.250%	121,800,00	121,800.00 4,761,800.00	4,883,600.00
	.,5,0,000	5.20070	121,000.00	T, FO 1,000.00	UU.UUU,UUU,UU
	24,510,000		31,083,937.50	55,593,937.50	55,593,937.50
	·	, , , , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		



#### **NET DEBT SERVICE**

### LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 3 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2023 63.600 (target) Mills

Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity (Full Grwoth + 6.00% Bi-Reassessment Projections)

Net Debt Service	Capitalized Interest Fund	Debt Service Reserve Fund	Total Debt Service	interest	Principal	Period Ending
	1,286,775.00		1,286,775.00	1,286,775.00		12/01/2024
	1,286,775.00		1,286,775.00	1,286,775.00		12/01/2025
643,387.50	643,387.50		1,286,775.00	1,286,775.00		12/01/2026
1,286,775.00			1,286,775.00	1,286,775.00		12/01/2027
1,286,775.00			1,286,775.00	1,286,775.00		12/01/2028
1,286,775.00			1,286,775.00	1,286,775.00		12/01/2029
1,351,775.00			1,351,775.00	1,286,775.00	65.000	12/01/2030
1,348,362.50			1,348,362.50	1,283,362,50	65,000	12/01/2031
1,429,950.00			1,429,950.00	1,279,950.00	150,000	12/01/2032
1,432,075.00			1,432,075.00	1,272,075.00	160,000	12/01/2033
1,518,675.00			1,518,675.00	1,263,675.00	255,000	12/01/2034
1,515,287.50			1,515,287.50	1,250,287.50	265,000	12/01/2035
1,606,375.00			1,606,375.00	1,236,375.00	370,000	12/01/2036
1,606,950.00			1,606,950.00	1,216,950.00	390,000	12/01/2037
1,706,475.00			1,706,475.00	1,196,475.00	510,000	12/01/2038
1,704,700.00			1,704,700.00	1,169,700.00	535,000	12/01/2039
1,806,612.50			1,806,612.50	1,141,612.50	665,000	12/01/2040
1,806,700.00			1,806,700.00	1,106,700.00	700,000	12/01/2041
1,914,950.00			1,914,950.00	1,069,950.00	845,000	12/01/2042
1,915,587.50			1,915,587.50	1,025,587.50	890,000	12/01/2043
2,028,862.50			2,028,862.50	978,862.50	1.050,000	12/01/2044
2,028,737.50			2,028,737.50	923,737.50	1,105,000	12/01/2045
2,150,725.00			2,150,725.00	865,725.00	1,285,000	12/01/2046
2,153,262.50			2,153,262.50	798,262.50	1,355,000	12/01/2047
2,282,125.00			2,282,125.00	727,125.00	1,555,000	12/01/2048
2,280,487.50			2,280,487.50	645,487.50	1,635,000	12/01/2049
2,419,650.00			2,419,650.00	559,650.00	1.860,000	12/01/2050
2,417,000.00			2,417,000.00	462,000.00	1,955,000	12/01/2051
2,564,362.50			2,564,362.50	359,362.50	2,205,000	12/01/2052
2,567,185.94		2,316,414.06	4,883,600.00	243,600.00	4,640,000	12/01/2053
50,060,585.94	3,216,937.50	2,316,414.06	55,593,937.50	31,083,937.50	24,510,000	



#### **BOND SOLUTION**

## LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 3 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2023 63.600 (target) Mills Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity (Full Grwoth + 6.00% Bi-Reassessment Projections)

Period Ending	Proposed Principal	Proposed Debt Service	Debt Service Adjustments	Total Adj Debt Service	Revenue Constraints	Unused Revenues	Debt Serv Coverage
12/01/2024		1,286,775	-1,286,775		185,479	185,479	
12/01/2025		1.286,775	-1,286,775		683,657	683,657	
12/01/2026		1,286,775	-643,388	643,388	1,090,183	446,795	169.44421%
12/01/2027		1,286,775		1,286,775	1,203,733	-83,042	93.54653%
12/01/2028		1,286,775		1,286,775	1,275,957	-10,818	99.15932%
12/01/2029		1,286,775		1,286,775	1,275,957	-10,818	99.15932%
12/01/2030	65,000	1,351,775		1,351,775	1,352,515	740	100.05473%
12/01/2031	65,000	1,348,363		1,348,363	1,352,515	4,152	100.30795%
12/01/2032	150,000	1,429,950		1,429,950	1,433,666	3,716	100.25985%
12/01/2033	160,000	1,432,075		1,432,075	1,433,666	1,591	100.11108%
12/01/2034	255,000	1,518,675		1,518,675	1,519,686	1,011	100.06655%
12/01/2035	265,000	1,515,288		1,515,288	1,519,686	4,398	100.29025%
12/01/2036	370,000	1,606,375		1,606,375	1,610,867	4,492	100.27962%
12/01/2037	390,000	1,606,950		1,606,950	1,610,867	3,917	100.24374%
12/01/2038	510,000	1,706,475		1,706,475	1,707,519	1,044	100.06117%
12/01/2039	535,000	1,704,700		1,704,700	1,707,519	2,819	100.16536%
12/01/2040	665,000	1,806,613		1,806,613	1,809,970	3,357	100.18584%
12/01/2041	700,000	1,806,700		1,806,700	1,809,970	3,270	100.18099%
12/01/2042	845,000	1,914,950		1,914,950	1,918,568	3,618	100.18894%
12/01/2043	890,000	1,915,588		1,915,588	1,918,568	2,981	100.15560%
12/01/2044	1,050,000	2,028,863		2,028,863	2,033,682	4,820	100.23756%
12/01/2045	1,105,000	2,028,738		2,028,738	2,033,682	4,945	100.24373%
12/01/2046	1,285,000	2,150,725		2,150,725	2,155,703	4,978	100.23146%
12/01/2047	1,355,000	2,153,263		2,153,263	2,155,703	2,441	100.11335%
12/01/2048	1,555,000	2,282,125		2,282,125	2,285,045	2,920	100.12797%
12/01/2049	1,635,000	2,280,488		2,280,488	2,285,045	4,558	100.19986%
12/01/2050	1,860,000	2,419,650		2,419,650	2,422,148	2,498	100.10324%
12/01/2051	1,955,000	2,417,000		2,417,000	2,422,148	5,148	100.21299%
12/01/2052	2,205,000	2,564,363		2,564,363	2,567,477	3,114	100.12145%
12/01/2053	4,640,000	4,883,600	-2,316,414	2,567,186	2,567,477	291	100.01134%
	24,510,000	55,593,938	-5,533,352	50,060,586	51,348,658	1,288,073	

!
:
:
: